## City of Lexington, Virginia



## ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Prepared by Jennifer Bell, Finance Director

# CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Prepared by: Jennifer Bell, Finance Director

# CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
Letter of Transmittal		<u>Page</u> 1-4 5
Organizational Chart		6
List of Elected and Appointed Officials		7
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report		8-10
Management's Discussion and Analysis		11-20
E	xhibit	<u>Page</u>
Basic Financial Statements:		
Government-Wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position	1	21
Statement of Activities	2	22
Fund Financial Statements:		
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	3	23
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement		
of Net Position	4	24
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Governmental Funds	5	25
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes		
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	6	26
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund		27
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position -		
Proprietary Fund	8	28
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund		29
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds		30
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds		31
Notes to the Financial Statements		32-100
Required Supplementary Information:		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual:		
General Fund	12	101
Notes to the Budgetary Comparison Schedules		102

# CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

	<u>Exhibit</u>	Page
Required Supplementary Information: (Continued)		
Pension Plans:		
Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension		
Liability (Asset)		103
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios		104
Schedule of Employer Contributions	15	105
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	16	106
Healthcare OPEB Plan:		
Schedule of Changes in the City's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios		107
Schedule of City's Share of Net OPEB Liability		108
Schedule of Employer Contributions	19	109
Schedule of Investment Returns	20	110
Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan:		
Schedule of City's Share of Net OPEB Liability	21	111
Schedule of Employer Contributions		112
Notes to Required Supplementary Information		113
Teacher Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan:		
Schedule of City School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability	24	114
Schedule of Employer Contributions	25	115
Notes to Required Supplementary Information		116
Other Supplementary Information: Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances- Budget and Actual:		
Capital Projects Fund	27	117
Custodial Funds:		
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position		118
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	29	119
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:		
Balance Sheet	30	120
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Governmental Funds	31	121
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual	32	122
Discretely Presented Nonmajor Component Unit:		
Balance Sheet	33	123
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		
Balances	34	124
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund		
Balances - Budget and Actual	35	125

# CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Financial Trends:  Net Position by Component	STATISTICAL SECTION:		
Net Position by Component. 1 1 26 Changes in Net Position 2 127-129 Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source 3 130 Fund Balances of Governmental Funds 4 131 Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds 5 132-133 General Governmental Expenditures by Function 6 134 General Governmental Expenditures by Function 6 134 General Governmental Expenditures by Function 8 136 Revenue Capacity:  Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property 8 136 Revenue Capacity:  Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property 8 136 Property Tax Rates 9 137 Principal Taxpayers 10 138 Property Tax Levies and Collections 11 139 Debt Capacity:  Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type 12 140 Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita 13 141 Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures 14 142 Direct and Overlapping Government Activities Debt 15 143 Computation of Legal Debt Margin 16 144 Pledged-Revenue Coverage 17 145 Demographic and Economic Statistics 18 146 Principal Employers 19 147 Operating Information: Demographic and Economic Statistics 18 146 Operating Information: Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function 20 148 Operating Information: Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function 20 148 Operating Information: Schedule of Joint Services Contract Billing 23 151  COMPLIANCE SECTION  Page  Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards 152-153 Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Cont		<u>Table</u>	Page
Changes in Net Position		4	427
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source			
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds			
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds 5 132-133 General Governmental Expenditures by Function 6 134 General Governmental Revenues by Source 7 135 Revenue Capacity:  Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property 8 136 Property Tax Rates 9 137 Principal Taxpayers 10 138 Property Tax Levies and Collections 11 139 Debt Capacity: Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type 12 140 Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita 13 141 Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures 14 142 Direct and Overlapping Government Activities Debt 15 143 Computation of Legal Debt Margin 17 145 Demographic and Economic Information: 18 146 Principal Employers 19 147 Operating Information: 19 147 Operating Information: 20 148 Operating Information: 21 149 Capital Asset Statistics by Function 20 148 Operating Information: 21 149 Capital Asset Statistics by Function 21 149 Capital Asset Statistics by Function 22 150 Other Statistical Information: 21 149 Capital Asset Statistics by Function 23 151  COMPLIANCE SECTION Page 15 15 153 Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards. 152-153 Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance 154-155 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards 158-159 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards 158-159 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards 158-159 Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs 158-159			
General Governmental Expenditures by Function 6 134 General Governmental Revenues by Source 7 135 Revenue Capacity:  Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property 8 136 Property Tax Rates. 9 137 Principal Taxpayers 10 138 Property Tax Levies and Collections 11 1 139 Debt Capacity:  Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type 11 140 Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita. 13 141 Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt Tot Otal General Governmental Expenditures 14 142 Direct and Overlapping Government Activities Debt 15 143 Computation of Legal Debt Margin 16 144 Pledged-Revenue Coverage 17 145 Demographic and Economic Information:  Demographic and Economic Information:  Demographic and Economic Statistics 18 146 Principal Employers 19 147 Operating Information:  Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function 20 148 Operating Indicators by Function 21 149 Capital Asset Statistics by Function 21 149 Capital Asset Statistics by Function 22 150 Other Statistical Information:  Schedule of Joint Services Contract Billing 23 151 COMPLIANCE SECTION			
General Governmental Revenues by Source 7 135 Revenue Capacity:			132-133
Revenue Capacity: Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Assessed Value Property Tax Rates			134
Revenue Capacity: Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Assessed Value Property Tax Rates	General Governmental Revenues by Source	. 7	135
Property Tax Rates. 9 137 Principal Taxpayers 10 10 138 Property Tax Levies and Collections 11 139 Debt Capacity: Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type. 12 140 Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita. 13 141 Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to To Total General Governmental Expenditures			
Property Tax Rates. 9 137 Principal Taxpayers 10 10 138 Property Tax Levies and Collections 11 139 Debt Capacity: Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type. 12 140 Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita. 13 141 Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to To Total General Governmental Expenditures	Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	. 8	136
Principal Taxpayers			137
Property Tax Levies and Collections			138
Debt Capacity: Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type			
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type			137
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita		12	140
and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita		. 12	170
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures		12	1.11
to Total General Governmental Expenditures		. 13	141
Direct and Overlapping Government Activities Debt		4.4	4.42
Computation of Legal Debt Margin			
Pledged-Revenue Coverage			_
Demographic and Economic Information:  Demographic and Economic Statistics			
Demographic and Economic Statistics		. 17	145
Principal Employers			
Operating Information:  Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function	Demographic and Economic Statistics	. 18	146
Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function	Principal Employers	. 19	147
Operating Indicators by Function	Operating Information:		
Operating Indicators by Function	Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function	. 20	148
Capital Asset Statistics by Function			149
Other Statistical Information: Schedule of Joint Services Contract Billing			150
Schedule of Joint Services Contract Billing			
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards		. 23	151
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	COMPLIANCE SECTION		
Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards			Page
Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards			
Auditing Standards152-153Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program154-155and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance154-155Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards156-157Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs158-159			
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance	of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government		
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance	Auditing Standards		152-153
and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by Uniform Guidance154-155Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards156-157Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs158-159			
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards156-157Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs158-159			154-155
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs			
	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings		160





300 E. Washington Street Lexington, VA 24450

October 13, 2023

The Honorable Mayor, Members of City Council and Citizens of the City of Lexington, Virginia

State law requires that every local government publish, within six months of the close of each fiscal year, a complete set of audited financial statements. This report is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates, Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the City of Lexington's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2023. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet requirements of the Federal Single Audit Act of 1984 and the Single Audit Amendments of 1996, and the related Uniform Guidance. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

#### Profile of the government

Lexington was incorporated as a town in 1841 and became a City on January 1, 1966. Lexington is located in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia near the intersection of two major interstates, I-81 and I-64, and is the home of two of Virginia's highly respected education institutions, Washington and Lee University and Virginia Military Institute. The historic core of the City is a Nationally Registered Historic District. The Virginia Horse Center, a facility with permanent stabling for the 750 horses, is located three miles from Lexington.

The City of Lexington operates under the mayor-council form of government. Policy making and legislative authority are vested in the governing council (Council) consisting of the mayor

and six other members, all of whom are elected at large. Council members serve four-year terms, with three members elected every two years. The mayor is elected for a four-year term. The council appoints Lexington's City Manager, who in turn appoints its department heads.

The City of Lexington provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; emergency medical response and transport services; refuse collection; snow and leaf removal; traffic control; on-and-off street parking; building inspections; licenses and permits; the construction and maintenance of streets and other infrastructure; and recreational and cultural activities. In conjunction with other agencies within the City, library and transit services are provided. Water distribution services and wastewater collection services are provided by the City. The water treatment plant and wastewater treatment plant are owned and operated by the Maury Service Authority (MSA). In fiscal years prior to 2017, these plants were operated under contract by the City and were included as an integral part of the City of Lexington's financial statements. Refuse disposal services are provided by the Blue Ridge Resource Authority (BRRA). The City operates an independent school system; therefore, the financial results of the school system are reported as a separate component unit. City Council appoints a five-member School Board to administer the City school operations, which consist of an elementary and a middle school. Secondary education is provided jointly by Rockbridge County and the City through a contractual agreement.

The City's Industrial Development Authority is reported as a component unit. The Authority is authorized to be a conduit for tax exempt financing for various eligible purposes within the community. The Authority operates under the guidance of seven directors appointed by City Council.

This report includes three separate entities which are reported as Custodial Funds. The Rockbridge Regional Public Safety Communications Center (Central Dispatch) provides E-911 dispatch services for fire, rescue, and police services in Rockbridge County, the cities of Lexington and Buena Vista, and for Virginia Military Institute. Central Dispatch is managed and operated by a five member independent regional board, including the City Managers of Lexington and Buena Vista, the Rockbridge County Administrator, the Sheriff of Rockbridge County/City of Lexington, and one additional member appointed by the Rockbridge County Board of Supervisors.

The second separate entity is the Lexington and Rockbridge Area Tourism (Tourism) program, which serves the City of Lexington, the City of Buena Vista, and Rockbridge County. The regional tourism operation serves under an executive director which is appointed by an independent seven-member board. The regional board of directors includes one member appointed by each of the jurisdictions for two-year terms. Four remaining members are appointed by the three jurisdictional members for two-year terms. Two of these appointees must be from a tourism related business. The City serves as the fiscal agent for RARO, Central Dispatch, and Tourism.

The City serves as the fiscal agent for the Rockbridge Area Recreation Organization (RARO), which provides recreational activities for and is supported by the County of Rockbridge and the Cities of Lexington and Buena Vista. RARO operates under a seven-member board of directors. The financial activities of RARO are reported as a custodial fund, and additionally, is reported in a separate audit report.

Services of the Rockbridge Regional Jail, Rockbridge Regional Library, Rockbridge Area Social Services, Rockbridge Area Network Authority, Regional Transit System, Maury Service

Authority, Blue Ridge Resource Authority, and Central Shenandoah Juvenile Detention Home, have not met the established criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity, and accordingly are excluded from this report.

#### Local Economy

The City of Lexington is the county seat of Rockbridge County, a rural area located in the Shenandoah Valley region of Virginia. Its historic significance, including the fact that Lexington is the burial site of both General Robert E. Lee and General "Stonewall" Jackson, and its natural beauties are two attributes that make Lexington a tourist destination. This fact and the location of the two colleges in Lexington are closely linked with the City's economy.

Lexington and Rockbridge County entered a Revenue Sharing Agreement in 1986 wherein Lexington is precluded from extending its boundaries through annexation in exchange for a sharing of a portion of revenues realized by the County from economic growth. The annual payment to the City provides a source of revenue, with growth potential, to supplement revenues realized from property taxation.

Economic activity, as measured by sales, meals, and lodging taxes, was strong during fiscal year 2023 finishing ahead of fiscal year 2022 by 2.0%, 8.9%, and 14.2%, respectively.

An extremely high percentage of the City's real property assessment (64%) is tax-exempt. This high level of tax-exempt property presents the City challenges in raising revenues sufficient to cover obligations.

#### Major Initiatives During the Past Year

A major initiative began during fiscal year 2017 to replace and update the City's sewer and water distribution lines. During fiscal year 2023, the City undertook a number of water and sewer projects, as well as street reconstruction and pavement projects.

#### Future Plans

Lexington has major capital and infrastructure needs which will need to be addressed in the future. City Council annually adopts a five-year Capital Improvement Plan in order to prepare to meet these needs. Planned capital projects over the next five years are estimated to cost \$18.9 million and include water and wastewater utility improvements, storm water management improvements, bridge repairs, street improvements and improvements to municipal facilities and parks.

#### Relevant Financial Policies

Lexington maintains strict budgetary controls, the objective of which is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by City Council. Activities of the general fund, capital projects fund, equipment replacement fund, enterprise fund and the separate school component unit, are included in the annual appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (this is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function within an individual fund except for the custodial funds. The governing body of each of these component units approves and controls the annual appropriations made for their respective budgets. City Council approves annual appropriations and guarterly amends appropriations for all funds except for the custodial funds.

The City of Lexington has a policy requiring the minimum levels of unassigned fund balance in the General Fund at each fiscal year end to be at least 20% of general operating revenues. On June 30, 2023, the unassigned fund balance exceeded the required minimum by approximately \$11.5 million. On June 30, 2022, the unassigned fund balance exceeded the required minimum by \$8.7 million.

#### Awards and Acknowledgments

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Lexington for its annual comprehensive financial report (the "Annual Report") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. This was the twenty-ninth consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award. To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the government had to publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Annual Report that satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable program requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is valid for a period of one year only. However, we believe that our current Annual Report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Program's requirement, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not be accomplished without the skill, effort, and dedication of the staffs of the Finance Department, Commissioner of Revenue, the Office of the Treasurer, and the Department of Public Works. I sincerely thank all government departments for their assistance in providing the data necessary to develop this report. Appreciation is also extended to the staff of Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates. Lastly, I extend my thanks to the Mayor, members of the City Council, the City Manager, and the rest of the City administration for their support and high standards of professionalism and ethics in the management of the City's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Jennifer E. Bell Director of Finance

Gennifer & Bell



#### Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## City of Lexington Virginia

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

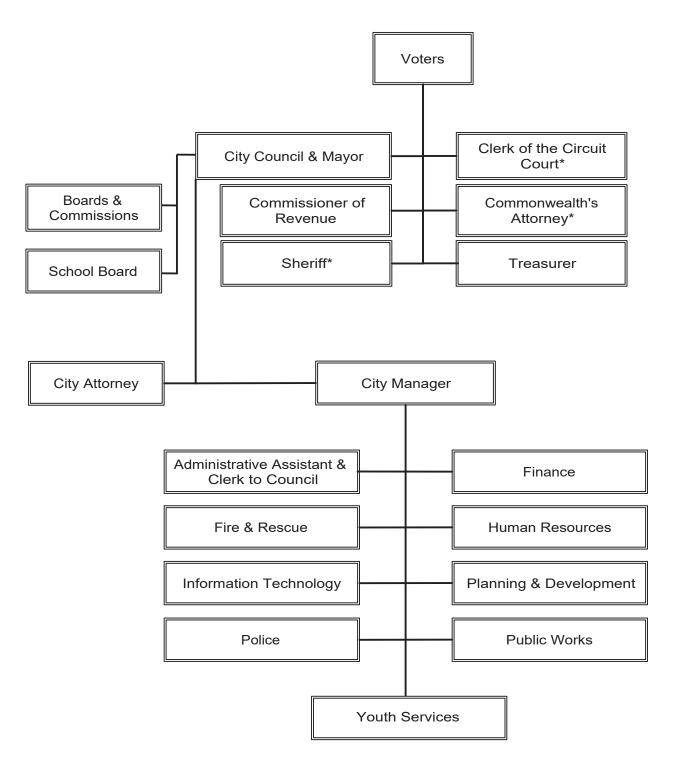
June 30, 2022

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

### CITY OF LEXINGTON

#### **Organizational Chart**



<sup>\*</sup>Shared with County

### CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

#### **CITY COUNCIL**

Frank W. Friedman, Mayor

Marilyn E. Alexander Nick Betts Charles "Chuck" Smith J. Charles Aligood David G. Sigler Leslie C. Straughan

#### **CITY SCHOOL BOARD**

Timothy Diette, Chair

Michael Saunders Sandra Hayslette Tammy Dunn, Vice Chair Katie Shester

#### **OTHER OFFICIALS**

City Manager	James M. Halasz
City Treasurer	Pat DeLaney
Commissioner of Revenue	
Finance Director	Jennifer Bell
City Attorney	Jeremy Carroll
Chief of Police	
Fire and Rescue Chief	
Director of Planning and Development	Arne Glaeser
Director of Public Works	
Superintendent of Schools	Rebecca Walters





## ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

To the Honorable Members of the City Council City of Lexington, Virginia

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Lexington, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Lexington, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of City of Lexington, Virginia, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about City of Lexington, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities, and Towns* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities*, *and Towns*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about City of Lexington, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise City of Lexington, Virginia's basic financial statements. The other supplementary information and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 13, 2023, on our consideration of City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

FINNSON, JMWIT, COX, USSOLUTIS-Blacksburg, Virginia October 13, 2023

#### **Management's Discussion and Analysis**

As management of the City of Lexington, we offer readers of the City of Lexington's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Lexington for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City of Lexington exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$57,693,735 (net position). A total of \$30,550,531 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the unassigned fund balance for the General Fund is \$16,977,628 or 80% of total general fund expenditures of \$21,127,770 in the year ended June 30, 2023.
- The City of Lexington's total outstanding debt increased by \$35,127 during the current fiscal year due to debt issuance for the purchase of a ladder truck for the fire department and retiring old debt.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Lexington's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains supplementary information intended to furnish additional detail to support the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Lexington's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all the City's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., Uncollected taxes and

earned but unused vacation leave.)

Both government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Lexington that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City include general government, judicial administration, public safety, highways and streets, sanitation, parks, cemeteries, health and welfare, education, recreation, and cultural and community development. The business-type activity of the City is water distribution and sewer collection for its customers. Water and wastewater treatment services are purchased from the Maury Service Authority.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City of Lexington itself (known as the *primary government*), but also a legally separate school district, and the Industrial Development Authority. Financial information for these *component units* is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Lexington, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City of Lexington maintains six individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, capital

projects fund, and the cemetery trust fund, all of which are considered to be major funds, as well as the discretely presented component units- School Board and IDA. Data from the equipment replacement fund is aggregated in the presentation with the general fund.

The City of Lexington adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund, school fund, equipment replacement fund, and capital projects fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for these funds to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The City of Lexington maintains one proprietary fund. *An enterprise fund* is used to report the functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses the enterprise fund to account for its water and sewer utility fund. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the City's water and sewer services.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

#### Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *supplementary information* in the statistical section.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Lexington, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$57,693,735 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. Information on net position over the last ten years may be found in Table I of the statistical section of this report.

A portion of the City's net position reflects its unrestricted net position of \$30,550,531. The City's investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, improvements, machinery, equipment, infrastructure, and construction in progress), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding, was \$24,993,405. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources used to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. The City's governmental activities net position increased \$10,614,085 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. In large part, this is due to an increase in investments in machinery and infrastructure, as well as an increased balance in investment accounts.

#### City of Lexington's Summary Statement of Net Position As of June 30, 2023 and 2022 (In Thousands)

	Govern <u>Activ</u>		Busines <u>Activ</u>	<b>71</b>	To <u>Primar</u>	tal y Gov't	School Compon	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Current & other assets Capital assets Total assets	\$ 36,648 39,532 \$ 76,180	\$ 30,292 35,788 \$ 66,080	\$ 7,772 15,112 \$ 22,884	\$ 9,428 12,555 \$ 21,983	\$ 44,420 54,644 \$ 99,064	\$ 39,720 48,343 \$ 88,063	\$ 2,889 656 \$ 3,545	\$ 2,627 707 \$ 3,334
Deferred outflows or resources Long-term liabilities outstanding Other liabilities Total liabilities	\$ 1,799 23,606 6,004 \$ 29,610	\$ 2,231 23,132 6,046 \$ 29,178	\$ 77 9,960 1,490 \$ 11,450	\$ 110 10,398 1,238 \$ 11,636	\$ 1,876 33,566 7,494 \$ 41,060	\$ 2,341 33,530 7,284 \$ 40,814	\$ 1,410 4,745 582 \$ 5,327	\$ 1,537 3,945 437 \$ 4,382
Deferred inflows of resources	\$ 2,060	\$ 3,439	\$ 126	\$ 263	\$ 2,186	\$ 3,702	\$ 850	\$ 2,311
Net position: Net Investment in capital assets	18,885	15,302	6,108	5,287	24,993	20,589	641	677
Restricted Unrestricted Total net position	2,150 25,274 \$ 46,309	2,047 18,345 \$ 35,694	5,277 \$ 11,385	4,907 \$ 10,194	2,150 30,551 \$ 57,694	2,047 23,252 \$ 45,888	1,432 (3,295) \$ (1,222)	299 (2,798) \$ (1,822)

A portion of the City's primary government net position (3.7 percent) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of the primary government's *unrestricted net position* (\$30,550,531) may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City's primary government is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

#### **Governmental Activities**

Governmental activities for the City's primary government represent 80% of the City's net position. Over the past fiscal year, the City revenues and expenses for both governmental and business-type activities as well as the School Board component units are as follows:

## City of Lexington's Changes in Net Position as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 (In Thousands)

		Governi <u>Activi</u>				Busine <u>Acti</u>	ess-typ <u>vities</u>	e		To <u>Prima</u>	otal ry Gov	<u>/'t</u>		School Compor		
		<u>2023</u>		<u>2022</u>	:	2023		<u>2022</u>		<u>2023</u>		<u>2022</u>	;	2023		<u>2022</u>
Revenues:																
Program Revenues: Chgs. for svcs	\$	1,025	\$	981	\$	6,291	\$	5,943	\$	7,316	\$	6,924	\$	323	\$	223
Operating grants and contributions Capital grants		6,560		1,885		-		-		6,560		1,885		6,459		5,086
and contributions General Revenues:		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Property taxes Other taxes		7,683 5,623		7,536 5,342		-		-		7,683 5,623		7,536 5,342		-		-
Grants and contributions not restricted to																
specific programs		808		827		-		-		808		827		-		-
Other Total revenues	\$	5,931 27,630	\$	3,109 19,680	\$	86 6,377	\$	11 5,954	\$	6,017 34,007	\$	3,120 25,634	\$	2,321 9,103	\$	3,224 8,533
Expenses:																
General Gov't.	\$	2,010	\$	1,551	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,010	\$	3,561	\$	-	\$	-
Judicial Admin.		319		358		-		-		319		358		-		-
Public Safety		4,001		3,889		-		-		4,001		3,889		-		-
Public Works Health & Welfare		3,701 1,207		4,144 1,462		-		-		3,701 1,207		4,144 1,462		-		-
Education		3,462		3,217		-		-		3,462		3,217		8,503		7,728
Parks, Rec. & Cultural		775		674		-		-		775		674		-		-
Community		749		678						749		678				
Development Interest on Debt		556		565		_		_		749 556		565		_		_
Water & Sewer		330		303		_		_						_		_
Utility Total Expenses	\$	16,780	\$	16,538	\$	5,421 5,421	\$	5,183 5,183	\$	5,421 22,201	\$	5,183 23,731	\$	8,503	\$	7,728
Changes in net position before transfers	\$	10,850	\$	3,142	\$	956	\$	771	\$	11,806	\$	3,913	\$	600	\$	805
Transfers	Ψ	(235)	Ψ	(487)	Ψ	235	Ψ	487	Ψ	- 1,000	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-
Changes in net position	\$	10,615	\$	2,655	\$	1,191	\$	1,258	\$	11,806	\$	3,913	\$	600	\$	805
Net position	-	<u> </u>	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	-	-	-							
beginning of year		35,694		33,039		10,194		8,936		45,888		41,975		(1,822)		(2,627)
Net position end of year	\$	46,309	\$	35,694	\$	11,385	\$	10,194	\$	57,694	\$	45,888	\$	(1,222)	\$	(1,822)

#### **Governmental Revenues**

- Property tax collections were up 1.35%, or \$102,083. The real estate tax rate for FY23 was \$0.92 per \$100 of assessed value. The tax rate on personal property remained at \$4.25/\$100 value.
- Other local taxes increased by \$279,871 or 5.24%. Local sales taxes increased by \$27,542 or 2.0%. Restaurant food taxes increased by 8.9%, or \$162,301 and transient occupancy taxes increased by 14.2% or \$99,481 as the City saw an increase in consumer spending for a second year in a row. Business, professional, and occupation licenses increased by \$53,598 or 7.0%.
- Revenues from the use of money and property increased by \$1,337,925 as interest rates rebounded significantly.
- The City's major governmental sources of revenue are as follows:

		Percent of
_	Amount	Total Revenue
General property taxes	\$ 7,650,189	28%
Other local taxes	5,622,263	20%
Charges for services	745,907	3%
Miscellaneous	3,157,494	11%
Recovered costs	1,176,235	4%
Intergovernmental	7,367,410	27%
Permits, privilege fees, and regu	216,011	1.0%
Fines and forfeitures	63,131	0.0%
Revenue from the use of money	1,471,960	5%

#### **Governmental Expenses**

- The general governmental administration expenses decreased by \$522,174 or 23.0%. FY22 saw higher than usual expenses due to the purchase of land by the City.
- Public safety expenses increased by \$2,155,642 or 47.3%. This large increase is the effect of purchasing several vehicles for the Police and Fire Departments including a ladder truck.
- Public Works expenses decreased by \$97,355 or 2.7%.
- Health and welfare costs increased by \$85,678 or 9.0% due to increased use of services.
- Community development costs increased by \$82,529 or 12.0% this is largely due to higher than budgeted lodging tax receipts which translated into a higher than budgeted contribution to the Virginia Horse Center.

#### **Business-Type Activities**

The increase in net position for business-type activities was \$1,190,448, or 11.7% from the prior fiscal year, with an end of the year balance of \$11,384,500.

Other significant items to note Include:

- The General Fund contributed \$300,000 for water and sewer improvements.
- A \$65,000 contribution was made to the Equipment Replacement Fund.
- Significant capital projects were under way to replace water and sewer lines.

#### **Financial Analysis of the City's Funds**

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the City's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance which has not yet been limited to a particular use.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$29,238,768, an increase of \$6,344,914 in comparison with the prior year. This is the combined result of higher than expected revenues and lower than expected expenses. In addition, the City was able to recognize \$4.8 million of ARPA revenue in FY23. A total of \$3,077,904 is committed for the City's future equipment replacement purchases. The City committed fire department funds totaling \$251,337 to be used exclusively for the specific needs of the fire and rescue department, subject to City Council's appropriation. A total of \$492,234 is assigned for the carryover of committed projects not completed as of June 30, 2023 in the General Fund. A total of \$6,287,963 is committed for capital project needs. A total of \$16,977,628 constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is restricted, committed, or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been approved for cemetery maintenance or other miscellaneous ongoing projects not completed as of June 30, 2023.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Lexington. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$16,977,628, an increase of \$4,238,638 in comparison with the prior year. As a measure of the adequacy of this fund balance, it may be useful to compare unassigned fund balance, to total fund expenditures and other uses of financing sources. The unassigned fund balance represents 80% or approximately nine (9) months of total general fund expenditures and other uses of financing sources.

The City annually updates a five-year capital improvement plan and appropriates the funds necessary to support the ensuing fiscal year's capital projects. Capital projects for the water and sewer enterprise fund and the separate component units of the school, regional tourism, and recreation organization funds are appropriated within each respective fund. However, the City capital projects dependent upon general fund financial resources are appropriated in a separate capital project governmental fund.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the committed fund balance of the capital projects fund, including carryover commitments for June 30, 2023, was \$6,287,963, an increase of \$1,781,394.

The permanent fund balance increased by \$102,331 for the year to \$2,149,799 as a result of investment results.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The City's *proprietary fund* provides the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position of the utility fund (water and sewer services) at the end of the year amounted to \$5,276,556, an increase of \$369,682 in comparison with the prior year.

#### General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original budget of \$19,515,355 and the final amended budget of \$22,738,282 reflects an increase in appropriation of \$3,222,927.

#### Final Budget Compared to Actual Results

The most significant differences between estimated revenues and actual revenues were as follows:

	Estimated		Actual	
	F	Revenues	Revenues	Difference
General property taxes	\$	7,702,943	\$7,650,189	\$ (52,754)
Other local taxes		4,811,860	5,622,263	810,403
Charges for services		669,900	745,907	76,007
Miscellaneous		3,130,120	3,157,494	27,374
Recovered costs		891,449	1,176,235	284,786
Intergovernmental		7,405,470	7,367,410	(38,060)
Revenue from the use of money and property		329,440	1,471,960	1,142,520
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		80,000	216,011	136,011

Actual expenditures were \$1,610,512 less than budgeted for the year.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

#### **Capital assets**

The City's investments in capital assets for its governmental, (including schools) and business-type activities as of June 30, 2023 amounts to \$54,643,383 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, machinery, equipment, vehicles, park facilities, roads, highways, bridges, and infrastructure. The increase in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 13%.

## City of Lexington's Capital Assets (net of depreciation in thousands)

			Primary G	overnment			Compon	ent Unit
	Govern	nmental	Busine	ss-type	To	otal	School	Board
	<u>Activ</u>	<u>/ities</u>	<u>Acti</u>	<u>vities</u>	<u>Prima</u>	ry Gov't	Compor	nent Unit
	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Land	\$ 3,714	\$ 3,366	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,714	\$ 3,366	\$ 359	\$ 359
Buildings	24,202	24,939	-	-	24,202	24,939	113	126
Improvements								
other than buildings	542	647	18	19	560	666	55	68
Infrastructure	6,279	4,140	7,660	7,936	13,939	12,076	-	-
Machinery & Equip.	4,225	2,473	436	544	4,661	3,017	129	154
Construction in								
Progress	570	223	6,998	4,055	7,568	4,278		
Totals	\$ 39,532	\$ 35,788	\$ 15,112	\$ 12,554	\$ 54,644	\$ 48,342	\$ 656	\$ 707

Additional information on the City of Lexington's capital assets can be found in Note 12 to the financial statements.

#### Long-term debt

#### City of Lexington's Outstanding Debt General Obligation Bonds

	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Governmental activities	\$ 23,605,721	\$ 23,132,230
Business-type activities	 9,959,820	 10,398,184
TOTAL	\$ 33,565,541	\$ 33,530,414

The City's total general obligation debt decreased by \$35,127, or 0.1% during the current fiscal year. State statutes' limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 10% of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the City of Lexington is \$67,766,970 which is significantly in excess of the City's outstanding general obligation debt.

#### **Revenue Bonds**

In FY 2023, the City repaid \$340,000 of revenue bond principal used to finance water and sewer projects.

Additional information on the City of Lexington's long-term debt can be found in Notes 8 and 9 to the financial statements. Also, additional information can be found in the statistical section under Tables 12 through 17.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

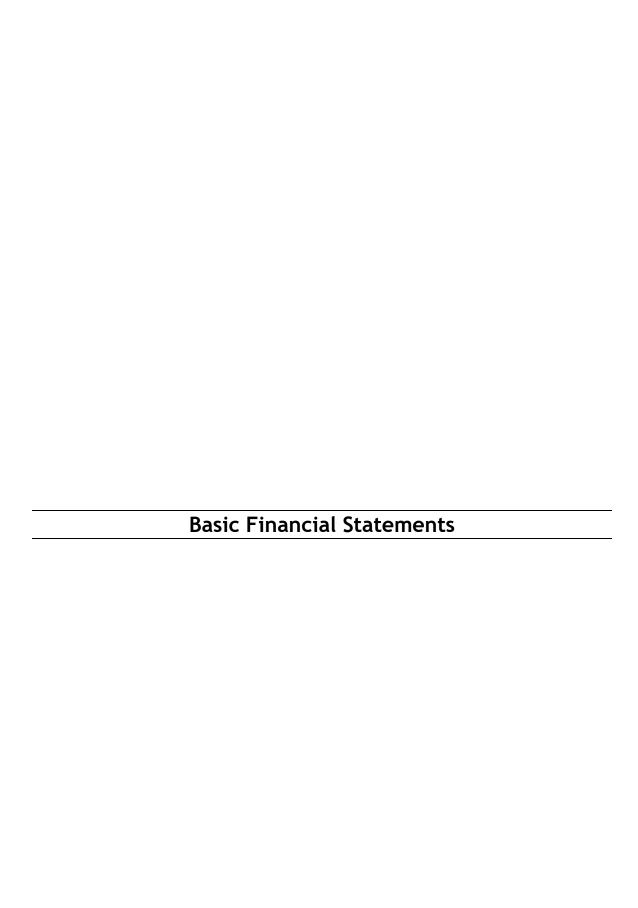
As of June 2023, the unemployment rate for the City of Lexington and the surrounding County was 4.8%. This is a 0.2% increase from the previous year.

Sixty-four percent of the City's assessed real estate values are tax exempt. Based on the results of the real estate tax assessment, the real estate tax rate was recommended to be fixed at \$0.92 per \$100 of assessed value for FY24. Personal property tax rates shall be \$4.25 per \$100 valuation from July 1, 2023, through June 30, 2024. Tax relief shall be provided in accordance with Section 366-3D of the City Code. The Personal Property Tax Relief Act (PPTRA) shall be calculated at 60% of the first \$20,000 in value of each such qualifying vehicle in order to use all available state PPTRA relief for January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2023. No change in the meals or transient occupancy taxes rates were implemented in support of the FY 2024 Budget. Funding of \$1,288,470 for future capital expenditures is included in the Budget.

The water and sewer utility fund rates were increased by approximately 8% for the 2024 budget due to continuing cost increases by the Maury Service Authority for treating raw water and wastewater and to support budgeted water and sewer capital improvements.

#### **Contacting the City's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Lexington's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, 300 E. Washington Street, City of Lexington, Virginia 24450.



City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

		1	Prim	Component Units						
	Covernmental Business trans							Cabaal	Industrial	
		overnmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total		School Board		velopment Authority
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,328,812	Ś	324,274	Ś	1,653,086	\$	468,741	Ś	113,736
Investments	•	29,748,245	•	5,450,000	•	35,198,245	•	1,900,000	•	200,000
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):		., .,		-,,		,		,,		,
Taxes receivable		1,091,993		-		1,091,993		-		-
Accounts receivable		341,022		877,071		1,218,093		-		-
Due from other governmental units		1,483,519		-		1,483,519		236,686		-
Long-term receivable		499,654		-		499,654		-		-
Prepaid items		1,903		-		1,903		1,200		-
Restricted assets:						-				
Cash and cash equivalents		52,289		-		52,289		-		-
Investments		2,100,592		1,120,133		3,220,725		-		-
Net Pension asset		-		-		-		282,657		-
Capital assets not being depreciated		4,283,980		6,997,827		11,281,807		359,494		-
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation		35,247,485		8,114,091		43,361,576		296,760		-
Total assets	\$	76,179,494	\$	22,883,396	\$	99,062,890	\$	3,545,538	\$	313,736
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	ć	054.247	,		,	054.347	ć		<u>_</u>	
Deferred charge on refunding	\$	954,316	\$	- 72 000	\$	954,316	\$	-	\$	-
Pension related items  OPEB related items		751,328		72,009		823,337		1,157,295		-
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	93,824 1,799,468	Ċ	4,839 76,848	\$	98,663 1,876,316	\$	252,658 1,409,953	ċ	
Total deferred outilows of resources	->	1,799,400	\$	70,040	ş	1,070,310	->	1,409,933	)	-
LIABILITIES										
Accounts payable	\$	369,713	\$	1,011,542	\$	1,381,255	\$	215,040	\$	74,821
Consruction and retainage payable		-		255,006		255,006		-		-
Payroll liabilities		172,832		9,204		182,036		312,120		-
Accrued interest payable		189,758		83,508		273,266		-		-
Unearned revenue		-		-		-		54,736		-
Deposits held in escrow		1,515		130,576		132,091		-		-
Unearned grant revenue		5,269,971		-		5,269,971		-		-
Long-term liabilities:										
Due within one year		1,980,688		495,258		2,475,946		44,468		-
Due in more than one year		21,625,033		9,464,562		31,089,595		4,700,872		-
Total liabilities	\$	29,609,510	\$	11,449,656	\$	41,059,166	\$	5,327,236	\$	74,821
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		(01.071			,	(04.074	_		_	
Deferred revenue - property taxes	\$	681,874	\$	-	\$	681,874	\$	-	\$	-
Pension related items		1,296,808		121,028		1,417,836		757,372		-
OPEB related items		81,535	_	5,060	,	86,595	_	92,650	<u>,                                      </u>	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	2,060,217	\$	126,088	\$	2,186,305	\$	850,022	\$	-
NET POSITION										
Net investment in capital assets	\$	18,885,461	\$	6,107,944	\$	24,993,405	\$	641,142	\$	-
Restricted:								,		
Net pension asset		-		-		-		282,657		-
Non-expendable - perpetual cemetery care		180,562		-		180,562		-		-
Expendable - perpetual cemetery care		1,969,237		-		1,969,237		-		-
School Construction				-		-		1,149,123		-
Unrestricted (deficit)		25,273,975		5,276,556		30,550,531		(3,294,689)		238,915
Total net position	\$	46,309,235	\$	11,384,500	\$	57,693,735	\$	(1,221,767)	\$	238,915

City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

								Net (Exp	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	e and ion			
		ā	Program Revenues	Se		Ā	Primary Government	ernment			Component Units	Units	
	I		Operating	Capital								Indu	Industrial
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Grants and	Grants and	Gove	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	type	Total	7	School Board	Develo	Development Authority
								3		1			(31)
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:													
Governmental activities:		270	000	·	·	(002 087 4)		·	(OCT 082 1)	·		·	
General government administration	319 450	63 131	(33 902)	· ·	<b>Դ</b>	(1,000,130)	n	· ·	(1,680,730)			^	
Public safety	4 001 242	604 204	5 199 934	٠		1 802 896			1 807 896		٠		
Public works	3,700,681	235.494	702.173			(7.763.014)			(7.763.014)				
Health and welfare	1,207,267	8.058	457.648	,		(746.561)			(746.561)				
Education	3,461.583			•		(3,461,583)			(3.461,583)		٠		
Parks, recreation, and cultural	774.844	19.216	4.500	,		(751,128)			(751,128)		٠		
Community development	749,481	. '	. '			(749,481)			(749,481)	_	٠		
Interest on long-term debt	555.670		•			(555,670)			(555,670)				
Total governmental activities		\$ 1,025,049	\$ 6,559,633	. \$	s	(9,195,492)	S		(9,195,492)	s		\$	
Business-type activities:													
Utility Fund	5,421,678	\$ 6,291,244		•	\$	,	\$ 86	\$ 995,698	869,566	s		s	
Total primary government	\$ 22,201,852	7,316,293	\$ 6,559,633	. \$	s	(9,195,492)		\$ 995,698	(8, 325, 926)	1 1		\$	
COMPONENT UNITS: School Board	\$ 8,493,843 \$	323,174	\$ 6,449,895	s	s		s	٠.		s	(1,720,774)	S	
Industrial Development Authority	258,571								•		. '		(258,571)
Total component units	\$ 8,752,414	\$ 323,174	\$ 6,449,895		s	,	s	٠ .		s	(1,720,774)	\$ (2	(258,571)
-													
	General revenues:												
	General property taxes	taxes			s	7,683,005	\$	٠.	7,683,005	\$		s	
	Other local taxes:												
	Local sales and use taxes	use taxes				1,391,331			1,391,331				
	Consumers' utility taxes	ty taxes				304,524			304,524				
	Cigarette taxes					63,648			63,648				
	Business license taxes	taxes				819,177			819,177				
	Restaurant food taxes	taxes				1,983,662			1,983,662				
	Hotel and motel room taxes	l room taxes				801,766			801,766				
	Other local taxes	S				258,155			258,155				
	Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property	nues from use o	of money and pr	operty		1,619,915	1	71,924	1,691,839		4,328		
	Miscellaneous					952,961		13,958	966,919		4,024		28,750
	Revenue sharing payments	ayments				2,209,533			2,209,533		. '		. '
	Payments from th	e City of Lexin	ston/School Boa	þ		1,149,123			1,149,123		2.312.460	7	258.571
	Grants and contril	outions not resi	ricted to specif	ic programs		807,777			807,777		. '		. '
	Transfers		<del>-</del>			(235,000)	23	235.000					
	Total general revenues and transfers	enues and trans	fers		s	19,809,577	\$ 32	320,882 \$	20,130,459	s	2,320,812	\$ 2	287,321
	Change in net position	ion				l	\$ 1,19		11,804,533	S	600,038	S	28,750
	Net position - beginning	ning					•		45,889,202		(1,821,805)		210,165
	Net position - ending	) B			s	46,309,235	\$ 11,38	11,384,500 \$	57,693,735	s	(1,221,767)	Ş	238,915
	-	n				, ,,=:		ı	, ,			٠	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2023

	General			Capital Projects	Permanent			Total
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,044,716	\$	284,096	\$	-	\$	1,328,812
Investments		23,660,334		6,087,911		-		29,748,245
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):								
Taxes receivable		1,091,993		-		-		1,091,993
Accounts receivable		341,022		-		-		341,022
Due from other governmental units		1,483,519		-		-		1,483,519
Long-term receivable		499,654		-		-		499,654
Prepaid items		1,903		-		-		1,903
Restricted assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents		3,082		-		49,207		52,289
Investments		-		-		2,100,592		2,100,592
Total assets	\$	28,126,223	\$	6,372,007	\$	2,149,799	\$	36,648,029
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	286,669	\$	83,044	\$	-	\$	369,713
Payroll liabilities	·	172,832		-	·	-		172,832
Deposits held in escrow		515		1,000		-		1,515
Unearned grant revenue		5,269,971		-		-		5,269,971
Total liabilities	\$	5,729,987	\$	84,044	\$	-	\$	5,814,031
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$	1,095,576	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,095,576
Unavailable revenue - long-term receivable		499,654		-		-		499,654
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	1,595,230	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,595,230
FUND BALANCES								
Nonspendable	\$	1,903	Ś	-	\$	180,562	Ś	182,465
Restricted	,	-	·	-	•	1,969,237	•	1,969,237
Committed		3,329,241		6,287,963		-		9,617,204
Assigned		492,234		-		_		492,234
Unassigned		16,977,628		-		-		16,977,628
Total fund balances	\$	20,801,006	\$	6,287,963	\$	2,149,799	\$	29,238,768
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$	28,126,223	\$	6,372,007	\$	2,149,799	\$	36,648,029

# City of Lexington, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds To the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2023

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

different because:			
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds		\$	29,238,768
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Capital assets not depreciated	\$ 4,283,980		
Capital assets being depreciated	 35,247,485	_	39,531,465
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.			
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$ 413,702		
Unavailable revenue - long-term receivable	 499,654	_	913,356
Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Deferred charge on refunding	\$ 954,316		
Pension related items	751,328		
OPEB related items	 93,824	_	1,799,468
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
General obligation bonds	\$ (20,184,124)		
Loan payable	(1,655,510)		
Accrued interest payable	(189,758)		
Net OPEB liabilities	(298,918)		
Net pension liability	(781,989)		
Unamortized bond premium	(365,083)		
Unamortized bond discount	9,103		
Compensated absences	 (329,200)		(23,795,479)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.			
Pension related items	\$ (1,296,808)		
OPEB related items	 (81,535)		(1,378,343)
Net position of governmental activities		\$	46,309,235
r			,,,_30

## City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

				Capital				
		General		Projects	F	ermanent		Total
REVENUES								
General property taxes	\$	7,650,189	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,650,189
Other local taxes		5,622,263		-		-		5,622,263
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		216,011		-		-		216,011
Fines and forfeitures		63,131		-		-		63,131
Revenue from the use of money and property		1,471,960		-		147,955		1,619,915
Charges for services		745,907		-		-		745,907
Miscellaneous		3,162,494		-		-		3,162,494
Recovered costs		1,176,235		-		-		1,176,235
Intergovernmental		7,367,410		1,149,123		-		8,516,533
Total revenues	\$	27,475,600	\$	1,149,123	\$	147,955	\$	28,772,678
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government administration	\$	1,749,432	\$	26,130	\$	-	\$	1,775,562
Judicial administration		319,450		-		-		319,450
Public safety		6,708,674		-		-		6,708,674
Public works		3,517,254		2,676,705		-		6,193,959
Health and welfare		1,038,612		-		-		1,038,612
Education		3,461,583		-		-		3,461,583
Parks, recreation, and cultural		612,108		50,305		43,854		706,267
Community development		768,720		-		-		768,720
Nondepartmental		704,804		-		-		704,804
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		1,711,516		-		-		1,711,516
Interest and other fiscal charges		535,617		-		-		535,617
Total expenditures	\$	21,127,770	\$	2,753,140	\$	43,854	\$	23,924,764
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over								
(under) expenditures	\$	6,347,830	\$	(1,604,017)	\$	104,101	\$	4,847,914
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	\$	66,770	\$	3,385,411	\$	-	\$	3,452,181
Transfers out		(3,685,411)		-		(1,770)		(3,687,181)
Issuance of loan payable		1,732,000		-		-		1,732,000
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$	(1,886,641)	\$	3,385,411	\$	(1,770)	\$	1,497,000
Net change in fund balances	\$	4,461,189	\$	1,781,394	\$	102,331	\$	6,344,914
Fund balances - beginning	•	16,339,817	•	4,506,569	-	2,047,468	-	22,893,854
Fund balances - ending	\$	20,801,006	\$	6,287,963	\$	2,149,799	\$	29,238,768

# City of Lexington, Virginia Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

#### For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	6,344,914
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. These are the details of items supporting this adjustment:  Capital outlays  Depreciation expense	\$ 5,352,497 (1,607,449)	3,745,048
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (I.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net assets.  Gain (loss) on sale of assets		(1,351)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  Property taxes  Long-term receivable	\$ 32,816 (92,596)	(59,780)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.  Debt issued or incurred:  Issuance of loan payable	\$ (1,732,000)	
Principal repayments: General obligation bonds Loan payable	 1,635,026 76,490	(20,484)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.  Change in compensated absences Change in accrued interest payable Changes in pension related items Changes in OPEB related items Amortization of deferred charge on refunding Amortization of bond discount Amortization of bond premium	\$ (25,643) 9,703 611,834 39,600 (105,430) (4,552) 80,226	605,738
Change in net position of governmental activities	<u>\$</u>	10,614,085

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund June 30, 2023

June 30, 2023		Fatavarias
		Enterprise Fund
		Utility
		Fund
		ruiid
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	324,274
Investments		5,450,000
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for uncollectibles		877,071
Total current assets	\$	6,651,345
Noncurrent assets:		
Restricted assets:		
Investments - unspent bond proceeds	\$	1,120,133
Capital assets:		
Capital assets not being depreciated	\$	6,997,827
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation		8,114,091
Total capital assets	\$	15,111,918
Total noncurrent assets	\$	16,232,051
Total assets	\$	22,883,396
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Pension related items	\$	72,009
OPEB related items	¥	4,839
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	76,848
rotal deferred dathons of resources		70,010
LIABILITIES		
Current liabilities:	•	1 011 510
Accounts payable	\$	1,011,542
Construction and retainage payable		255,006
Payroll liabilities		9,204
Accrued interest payable		83,508
Deposits held in escrow		130,576
Bonds payable - current portion	<u>-</u>	495,258
Total current liabilities	\$	1,985,094
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Bonds payable - net of current portion	\$	9,373,843
Net pension liability		71,370
Net OPEB liability		19,349
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$	9,464,562
Total liabilities	\$	11,449,656
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Pension related items	\$	121,028
OPEB related items	•	5,060
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	126,088
NET POSITION		
NET POSITION  Net investment in capital assets	\$	6,107,944
•	\$	
Unrestricted Total net position	<u>'</u>	5,276,556
Total net position	\$	11,384,500

# City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Fund

#### For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		Enterprise Fund Utility Fund
OPERATING REVENUES		
Charges for services:		
Water and sewer revenues	\$	6,291,244
Miscellaneous	·	13,958
Total operating revenues	\$	6,305,202
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Administration	\$	355,271
Water treatment plant		1,480
Water distribution		1,474,368
Wastewater collection		2,573,258
Water meter replacement		38,360
Public works personnel		89,584
Campbell Lane pump station		250
Public works labor pool		330
Internal services		274,621
Depreciation		398,697
Total operating expenses	\$	5,206,219
Operating income (loss)	\$	1,098,983
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)		
Interest income	\$	71,924
Interest expense		(215,459)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$	(143,535)
Income before transfers and capital contributions	\$	955,448
Capital contributions from City	\$	300,000
Transfers out		(65,000)
Change in net position	\$	1,190,448
Net position - beginning		10,194,052
Net position - ending	\$	11,384,500

# City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023	Enterprise
	Fund
	Utility
	Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 6,482,617
Payments to suppliers	(4,023,413)
Payments to and for employees	(591,420)
Net cash provided by (used for) by operating activities	\$ 1,867,784
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING	
ACTIVITIES	
Transfers (to) from other funds	\$ 235,000
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Purchase of capital assets	\$ (2,949,186)
Principal payments on bonds	(340,000)
Interest payments	(368,644)
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related	(300,044)
financing activities	\$ (3,657,830)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Sale (purchase) of investments	\$ 1,463,623
Interest and dividends received	71,924
Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities	\$ 1,535,547
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$ (19,499)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	343,773
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	\$ 324,274
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash	
provided by (used for) operating activities:	
Operating income (loss)	\$ 1,098,983
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash	
provided by (used for) operating activities:	
Depreciation	\$ 398,697
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	173,302
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources	33,294
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	246,698
Increase (decrease) in payroll liabilities	3,783
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability	377
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources	(136,622)
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability	45,159
Increase (decrease) deposits held in escrow	4,113
Total adjustments	\$ 768,801
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ 1,867,784
Schedule of noncash capital and related financing activities:	
Capital and related financing activities:	
Capital asset additions included in construction and retainage payable	\$ 255,006

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2023

	OF	PEB Trust	Custodial Funds		
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	236,113	\$	585,257	
Investments		-		200,000	
Accounts receivable		-		13,786	
Total assets	\$	236,113	\$	799,043	
LIABILITIES					
Accrued liabilities	\$	-	\$	292,615	
Total liabilities	\$	-	\$	292,615	
NET POSITION					
Restricted for:					
Net position restricted for postemployment benefits other					
than pensions	\$	236,113	\$	-	
Central Dispatch operations		-		157,966	
RARO operations		-		30,490	
Regional Tourism operations		-		317,972	
Total net position	\$	236,113	\$	506,428	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	ОР	EB Trust	Custodial Funds		
ADDITIONS					
Contributions:					
Employer	\$	62,749	\$	-	
Other governments		-		3,477,326	
Contributions from others		-		9,000	
Participant fees		-		69,020	
Miscellaneous		-		66,029	
Total contributions	\$	62,749	\$	3,621,375	
Investment income:					
Net increase in fair value of investments	\$	16,363	\$	-	
Interest and dividends		393		-	
Investment expense		(765)		-	
Net investment income	\$	15,991	\$	-	
Total additions	\$	78,740	\$	3,621,375	
DEDUCTIONS					
Benefit payments	\$	62,749	\$	-	
Personnel charges		-		1,934,248	
Advertising		-		238,092	
Supplies		-		346,809	
Buildngs and equipment charges		-		516,417	
Professional services		-		289,618	
Other		-		355,830	
Total deductions	\$	62,749	\$	3,681,014	
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$	15,991	\$	(59,639)	
Net position, beginning	\$	220,122	\$	566,067	
Net position, ending	\$	236,113	\$	506,428	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2023

## Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The financial statements of the City of Lexington, Virginia conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

## A. Financial Reporting Entity

The City of Lexington, Virginia (government) is a municipal corporation governed by an elected sevenmember City Council. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

## Blended component units - None

Discretely Presented Component Units - The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the City's discretely presented component units. They are reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the City.

School Board - The Lexington City School Board operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the City. School Board members are appointed by City Council. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the City because the City approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Board is presented as a governmental fund type. The School Board does not issue separate financial statements; therefore all of the School Board's financial information is presented within this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

Industrial Development Authority - Industrial Development Authority serves to promote industry and develop trade by inducing enterprises to locate and remain in Virginia. The City of Lexington appoints the seven directors to the governing board of the Authority. The City does not exercise direct control over the board or its annual budget, but does serve as fiscal agent. The City has determined this to be a component unit because its exclusion would render the basic financial statements misleading. The Authority is presented as a governmental fund type and has been presented as a nonmajor component unit in this financial report. The Authority does not issue separate financial statements. All of the Authority's financial information is presented within this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

## A. Financial Reporting Entity (Continued)

Jointly Governed Organizations -

The Rockbridge Regional Library, Rockbridge County Regional Jail Commission, Rockbridge Area Community Services Board, Rockbridge Social Services Board, Rockbridge Area Network Authority, Regional Transit System, Shenandoah Valley Juvenile Detention Home Commission, Rockbridge Area Regional IDA, Rockbridge Area Recreation Organization, Central Dispatch, Regional Tourism, and the Maury Service Authority are considered intergovernmental (joint) ventures and, therefore, their operations are not included in the City's financial report. The Cities of Lexington and Buena Vista and the County of Rockbridge provide financial support and appoint their governing Boards, in which is vested the administration and control over operations.

The City of Lexington and the County of Rockbridge participate in the Blue Ridge Resource Authority which operates a regional landfill. The Authority is governed by a committee comprised of seven members appointed by the participating jurisdictions. City Council appoints two members and has control over the budget and financing of the Authority only to the extent of representation by the members appointed; therefore, the Authority's operations are not included in this financial report.

#### B. Government-wide and fund financial statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of net position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide statement of net position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the statement of activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and the proprietary fund. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, if any, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of recognition in the financial statements of various kinds of transactions or events.

The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The City's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide financial statements.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after yearend are reflected as unavailable revenues.

Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the City, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the City.

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation: (Continued)

The government reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for and reports all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for and reported in other funds.

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds.

The Cemetery Trust Fund (Permanent Fund) accounts for and reports resources that are restricted such that only earnings may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs (i.e. for the benefit of the government or its citizens). The Cemetery Trust Fund accounts for investments and related earnings which are used to offset the cost of City cemeteries.

The government reports the following major proprietary funds:

The City owns a sewage collection and treatment system and a water treatment plant and distribution system. The City works with Maury Service Authority who operates the system on a day-to-day basis. The activities of the system are accounted for in the Utility Fund.

The government reports the following fiduciary funds:

Fiduciary Funds (Trust and Custodial Funds) account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. The OPEB Trust Fund is one of the fiduciary funds of the City. The Central Dispatch Fund, Regional Area Recreation Organization (RARO), and Regional Tourism (custodial funds) are other fiduciary funds of the City. The City is the fiscal agent for these Organizations and has control over the underlying assets, which are each comprised of different revenue streams. All of the fiduciary funds utilize the accrual basis of accounting described in the Governmental Fund Presentation. Fiduciary funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements.

The School Board reports the following major fund types:

The School Operating Fund is the primary operating fund of the School Board and accounts for and reports all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the public school system. Revenues are derived primarily from appropriations from the County and state and federal grants.

The School Activity Fund is a special revenue fund and accounts for and reports all funds received from extracurricular school activities, such as entertainment, athletic contests, club dues, fundraisers, etc., and from any and all activities of the individual schools.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges between the government's water and sewer function and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

## C. Measurement focus, basis of accounting, and financial statement presentation: (Continued)

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. The City also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

## D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance

## 1. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits as well as short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the government's proprietary funds consider their demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, other nonparticipating investments, and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

## 2. Receivables and payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by non-spendable fund balance in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

#### 3. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Taxes are payable in two installments on June 5<sup>th</sup> and December 5<sup>th</sup>. Personal property taxes are pro-rated. The City bills and collects its own property taxes.

## D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance (Continued)

## 4. Inventory

Inventories of supplies are reported at cost while inventories held for resale are stated at the lower of cost or market using the specific identification method. The only significant governmental fund-type inventory is the inventory of rehabilitated properties in the General Fund. The costs of these properties are recorded as expenditures when purchased. Changes in inventory amounts are offset directly to fund balance.

#### 5. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### 6. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The City calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$71,350 and \$39,915 for property taxes and utility billings, respectively, on June 30, 2023.

#### 7. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

## 8. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items) are reported in the applicable governmental, business-type activities and discretely presented component unit columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Infrastructure, buildings, improvements and construction projects in excess of \$20,000 per project are added to the City's capital assets. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance (Continued)

## 8. Capital assets (Continued)

Property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings	20 - 50
Improvements other than buildings	10 - 15
Structures, lines, and accessories	20 - 40
Machinery and equipment	2 - 20
Infrastructure	50

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance (Continued)

## 9. Compensated Absences

Employees accumulate vacation and sick leave hours for subsequent use. In the governmental funds, compensated absences for vacation leave are reported only if matured (unused, reimbursable leave, still outstanding following an employee's termination, resignation, death, or retirement). In the primary government and the discretely presented nonmajor component unit - IDA Fund, an employee can accumulate from 24 to 42 days of vacation, based on years of service, and unlimited sick leave. Compensated absences are accrued when incurred in governmental and proprietary funds and reported as a fund liability. In the discretely presented component unit - school board, an employee can accumulate up to 36 days of vacation and 200 days of sick leave. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignation or retirement. Compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available resources are reported as expenditures and fund liabilities of the governmental fund that will pay it.

## 10. Long-term obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance (Continued)

#### 11. Fund Balance

The classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used. The City of Lexington, Virginia evaluated its funds at June 30, 2023 and classified fund balance into the following five categories:

<u>Nonspendable</u> - amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, such as prepaid items and inventory or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund).

<u>Restricted</u> - amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers such as grantors or enabling federal, state, or local legislation. Restrictions may be changed or lifted only with the consent of the resource providers;

<u>Committed</u> - amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by the adoption of an ordinance committing fund balance for a specified purpose by the City Council prior to the end of the fiscal year. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until the resources have been spent for the specified purpose or the Council adopts another ordinance to remove or revise the limitation;

<u>Assigned</u> - amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

<u>Unassigned</u> - amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund. Additionally, any deficit fund balance within the other governmental fund types is reported as unassigned.

When fund balance resources are available for a specific purpose in more than one classification, it is the City's policy to use the most restrictive funds first in the following order: restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned as they are needed.

City Council establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of an ordinance. A fund balance commitment, which does not lapse at year-end, is further indicated in the budget document as a designation or commitment of the fund (such as for special incentives). Assigned fund balance is established by City Council through adoption or amendment of the budget as intended for specific purpose (such as the purchase of capital assets, construction, debt service, or for other purposes).

D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance (Continued)

#### 12. Net Position

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

- Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds, notes, and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are included in this component of net position.
- Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows
  of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are
  placed on asset use either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or
  enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Sometimes the City will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the City's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

## 13. Component Unit - School Board Capital Asset and Debt Presentation

By law, the School Board does not have taxing authority and, therefore, it cannot incur debt through general obligation bonds to fund the acquisition, construction or improvement to its capital assets. That responsibility lies with the local governing body who issues the debt on behalf of the School Board. However, the *Code of Virginia* requires the School Board to hold title to the capital assets (buildings and equipment) due to their responsibility for maintaining the asset.

In the Statement of Net Position, this scenario presents a dilemma for the primary government. Debt issued on behalf of the School Board is reported as a liability of the primary government, thereby reducing the net position of the primary government. The corresponding capital assets are reported as assets of the Component Unit - School Board (title holder), thereby increasing its net position.

During the 2002 Virginia General Assembly session, the legislature amended the *Code of Virginia* to allow a tenancy in common with the School Board whenever the locality incurs a financial obligation which is payable over more than one fiscal year for any school property. The tenancy in common terminates when the associated debt has been paid in full. For financial reporting purposes, the legislation permits the locality to report the portion of the school property related to any outstanding financial obligation, thus eliminating a potential deficit from financing capital assets with debt. The legislation also allows local governments to elect not to acquire a tenancy in common by adopting a resolution to that effect.

## D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance (Continued)

## 13. Component Unit - School Board Capital Asset and Debt Presentation (Continued)

The City concluded that, while joint tenancy would resolve a deficit in the primary government's net position, the continual computation process that would be required to allocate principal, interest, asset amount, and depreciation between the City and the School Board would be cumbersome and not provide any added benefit to the financial statements. Therefore, City Council adopted a resolution declining tenancy in common for current and future obligations.

#### 14. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability/asset, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the City's and School Board's Retirement Plans and the additions to/deductions from the City's and School Board's Retirement Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

## 15. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI and Teacher HIC OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### 16. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding resulted from the difference between the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item is comprised of certain items related to pension and OPEB. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

- D. Assets, liabilities, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and net position/fund balance (Continued)
  - 16. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup>, and amounts prepaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup> and amounts prepaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. Another items relates to receivable amounts that are long-term in nature which are reported as unavailable revenue. In addition, certain items related to pension and OPEB are reported as deferred inflows of resources. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

## Note 2-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

A. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

For the year ended June 30, 2023, no funds had expenditures in excess of appropriations. Appropriations are not required for the permanent fund; therefore, none have been reported in the schedules.

B. Deficit fund balance

At June 30, 2023, there were no funds with deficit fund balance.

## Note 3-Deposits and Investments:

## **Deposits:**

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

## **Investments:**

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard & Poor's; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

## Note 3-Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

#### Custodial Credit Risk (Investments)

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City has an investment policy which limits the City's exposure to credit risk of investments. The City did not purchase any investments in 2023 that are outside the cemetery trust fund established to invest perpetual care funds for two cemeteries owned by the City. The City's investments at June 30, 2023 were held in the City's name by the City's custodial bank; except \$148,184 of U.S. Treasuries, \$587,146 of Mutual Fund Bonds, and \$915,263 of Common Stocks where the underlying securities were uninsured and held by the investment's counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the name of the City. The Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP) is not exposed to custodial credit risk because its existence is not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

## **Credit Risk of Debt Securities**

The City's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2023 were rated by Standard & Poor's and/or an equivalent national rating organization and the ratings are presented below using the Standard & Poor's rating scale.

City's Rated Debt Investments' Value	25
--------------------------------------	----

Rated Debt Investments	Fair	Quality Ratings
		AAAm
Local Government Investment Pool	\$	36,948,245
SNAP		1,120,133

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

At June 30, 2023, the City did not have any investments meeting the GASB 40 definition requiring concentration of credit risk disclosures that exceeded 5% of total investments.

## **Interest Rate Risk**

			Maturity	Call
Investment Type	F	air Value	Date	Options
Mutual Fund Bonds:				
Brandy Wineglobal Corporate Credit FD	\$	78,381	Upon demand	None
Dodge & Cox Income FD		159,478	Upon demand	None
Ishares 0-5 Year High Yield Corp Bond		77,719	Upon demand	None
Pimco Income FD		82,183	Upon demand	None
Pimco Investment Grade Credit Bond		62,559	Upon demand	None
Vanguard Total Market Index Fund		126,826	Upon demand	None
Local Government Investment Pool		36,948,245	Upon demand	None
SNAP		1,120,133	Upon demand	None

## Note 3-Deposits and Investments: (Continued)

## Interest Rate Risk (Continued)

#### Investment Maturities (in years)

	Fair	Less Than			
Investment Type	Value	1 Year			
Local Government Investment Pool	\$ 36,948,245	\$	36,948,245		
SNAP	1,120,133		1,120,133		
Totals	\$ 38,068,378	\$	38,068,378		

The City's investment policy encourages City officials to invest in funds that limit the City's credit risk, custodial credit risk, and interest rate risk.

#### **External Investment Pools**

The value of the positions in the external investment pools (Local Government Investment Pool) and (State Non-Arbitrage Pool) are the same as the value of the pool shares. As LGIP and SNAP are not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pools rest with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP and SNAP are an amortized cost basis portfolio. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

#### Note 4-Fair Value Measurements:

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. The City maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs. Observable inputs are inputs that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on market data obtained from independent sources. Unobservable inputs reflect assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on the best information available in the circumstances. The fair value hierarchy categorizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels as follows:

- Level 1. Quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that a government can access at a measurement date
- Level 2. Directly or indirectly observable inputs for the asset or liability other than quoted prices
- Level 3. Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity for the asset or liability

Inputs are used in applying the various valuation techniques and broadly refer to the assumptions that market participants use to make valuation decisions, including assumptions about risk.

CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

## Note 4-Fair Value Measurements: (Continued)

The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2023:

			Fair Value Measurement Using						
			Quoted Prices in Active Markets		Significant		Signif	icant	
	Active Markets (				Other Obse	rvable	Unobse	ervable	
			for Identical Assets		Inputs	S	Inp	uts	
Investment	6/	/30/2023	(Level 1)		(Level 1) (Level 2)		(Level 3)		
Mutual Funds Bonds	\$	587,146	\$	587,146	\$	-	\$	-	
Common Stocks		915,263		915,263		-		-	
U.S. Treasuries		148,184		148,184		-		-	

## Note 5-Due from Other Governmental Units:

The following amounts represent receivables from other governments at year-end:

	Primary	Comp	onent Unit-
	Government	Sch	ool Board
Local Governments:			
Rockbridge County	\$ 1,005,194		
Buena Vista	70,715		
Commonwealth of Virginia:			
Local sales tax	232,104	\$	-
Communications sales and use tax	35,420		-
State sales tax	-		67,669
Categorical aid-shared expenses	13,768		-
Other categorical aid	-		96,873
Virginia public assistance funds	17,608		-
Children's services act	108,710		-
Federal Government:			
School grants	-		72,144
Totals	\$ 1,483,519	\$	236,686

## Note 6-Interfund Transfers and Balances:

Interfund transfers for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 consisted of the following:

Fund	Transfers In		Transfers In		Transfers In Tra	
Primary Government:						
General Fund	\$	66,770	\$	3,685,411		
Capital Projects Fund	3	3,385,411		=		
Cemetery Fund		-		1,770		
Utility Fund (1)	300,000			65,000		
Component Unit:						
School Operating Fund		-		32,047		
School Activity Fund		32,047		-		
Total	\$ 3	3,784,228	\$	3,784,228		

(1) The \$300,000 was a transfer for capital assets and is therefore reported as a capital contribution on Exhibit 8.

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them or (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

There were no interfund balances for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

## Note 7-Long-Term Receivable:

The City entered into an agreement with the Counties of Rockbridge and Buena Vista, whereby debt was issued in the City's name for the regional jail. Each locality is responsible for a percentage of the debt payments as they become due each year. As of June 30, 2023, the outstanding balance of the debt was \$595,294 and the long-term receivable balance was \$499,654.

## Note 8-Long-Term Obligations:

## <u>Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness:</u>

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the City for the year ended June 30, 2023:

		Beginning		Beginning Increases/		Decreases/			Ending		
		Balance	Issuances		Retirements		Balance				
General Obligation Bonds	\$	21,113,536	\$	-	\$	(1,524,706)	\$	19,588,830			
Less: Discount on Issuance		(13,655)		-		4,552		(9,103)			
Plus: Premiums on Issuance		445,309		-		(80,226)		365,083			
Direct Borrowings and Placements:											
General Obligation Bonds		705,614		-		(110,320)		595,294			
Loan Payable		-		1,732,000		(76,490)		1,655,510			
Net OPEB Liabilities		295,611		166,416		(163,109)		298,918			
Net Pension Liability		282,258		1,933,663		(1,433,932)		781,989			
Compensated Absences		303,557		107,943		(82,300)		329,200			
Total	\$	23,132,230	\$	3,940,022	\$	(3,466,531)	\$	23,605,721			

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	General Obligation Bonds					Direct Borrowings and Placements					
June 30,		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest			
2024	\$	1,559,704	\$	444,945	\$	263,010	\$	71,373			
2025		1,589,704		411,527		271,186		63,198			
2026		1,614,704		390,075		279,577		54,806			
2027		1,634,718		371,776		288,235		46,148			
2028		1,065,000		350,964		297,157		37,226			
2029-2033		5,710,000		1,373,321		851,639		75,520			
2034-2038		5,050,000		597,623		-		-			
2039-2040		1,365,000		50,615		-		-			
Totals	\$	19,588,830	\$	3,990,846	\$	2,250,804	\$	348,271			

## Note 8-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

## Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness: (Continued)

## Details of long-term obligations:

			Final	Amount of	Balance	Amount
	Interest	Issue	Maturity	Original	Governmental	Due Within
	Rates	Date	Date	Issue	Activities	One Year
Direct Borrowings and Placements:	,					
General Obligation Bond	2.52%	4/12/2013	2028	\$ 1,582,209	\$ 595,294	\$ 113,097
Loan Payable (2)	3.47%	12/22/2022	2033	1,732,000	1,655,510	149,913
Subtotal Direct Borrowings and Placements					\$ 2,250,804	\$ 263,010
General Obligation Bond	0.00%	11/13/2009	2026	8,410,000	\$ 1,978,830	\$ 494,704
VPSA Bond	0.00%	7/8/2010	2027	1,525,000	360,000	90,000
General Obligation Bond (1)	2.01-4.83%	6/5/2013	2035	9,545,000	415,000	415,000
VPSA Bond	2.675-5.05%	5/15/2014	2040	11,615,000	9,060,000	395,000
VRA Refunding Bond 2020C	0.394-2.298%	11/18/2020	2036	7,965,000	7,775,000	165,000
Subtotal General Obligation Bonds					\$19,588,830	\$1,559,704
Plus: Premium on Issuance					\$ 365,083	\$ 80,226
Less: Discount on Issuance					(9,103)	(4,552)
Total General Obligation Bonds					\$22,195,614	\$1,898,388
Other Obligations:						
Compensated Absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 329,200	\$ 82,300
Net OPEB Liabilities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	298,918	-
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	781,989	-
Total Other Obligations					\$ 1,410,107	\$ 82,300
Total Long-term Obligations					\$23,605,721	\$1,980,688

<sup>(1)</sup> In the event of default of this general obligation bond, the lender may declare the entire unpaid principal and interest as due and payable.

Compensated absences and the pension and OPEB liabilities are liquidated by the City's general fund.

The City is subject to a legal debt limit of 10% of the assessed value of real estate which totaled \$67,512,770 at June 30, 2023.

<sup>(2)</sup> Secured by the underlying equipment for which the loan was issued.

## Note 8-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

## Primary Government-Business-type Activities Indebtedness:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Enterprise Fund for the year ended June 30, 2023:

		Beginning					Ending
	Balance Increases De		Decreases		Balance		
Direct Borrowings and Placements:							
General Obligation Bonds	\$	9,355,000	\$ -	\$	(340,000)	\$	9,015,000
Plus: Premium on Issuance		998,001	-		(143,900)		854,101
Net Pension Liability		26,211	176, <del>4</del> 81		(131,322)		71,370
Net OPEB Liability		18,972	11,746		(11,369)		19,349
Total	\$	10,398,184	\$ 188,227	\$	(626,591)	\$	9,959,820
Total	\$	10,398,184	\$ 188,227	\$	(626,591)	\$	9,959,820

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

	Direct Borrowings and Placements									
Year Ending		General Obligation Bonds								
June 30,		Principal		Interest						
2024	\$	360,000	\$	350,705						
2025		375,000		331,870						
2026		390,000		312,267						
2027		410,000		291,768						
2028		440,000		269,986						
2029-2033		2,570,000		980,686						
2034-2038		2,970,000		406,265						
2039-2042		1,500,000		60,115						
Totals	\$	9,015,000	\$	3,003,662						

## Note 8-Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

<u>Primary Government-Business-type Activities Indebtedness</u>: (Continued)

Details of long-term obligations:

	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue		Balance siness-type Activities	Dι	Amount Ie Within Ine Year
Direct Borrowings and Placements:								
General Obligation Bonds:								
General Obligation Bond	4.125%-5.125%	11/18/2016	2037	\$ 2,180,000	\$	1,735,000	\$	90,000
General Obligation Bond	4.125%-5.125%	11/14/2018	2039	2,645,000		2,305,000		95,000
General Obligation Bond	2.036%-5.125%	8/4/2021	2042	5,310,000		4,975,000		175,000
					\$	9,015,000	\$	360,000
Plus: Premium on Issuance Total General Obligation Bonds					\$	854,101 9,869,101	\$ \$	135,258
Other Obligations:					<u> </u>	7,007,101	<u> </u>	
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$	71,370	\$	_
Net OPEB Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	۲	19,349	ڔ	
· ·	11/ α	11/α	11/α	11/ α	<del></del>		Ś	
Total Lang town Obligations					<u>,</u>	90,719	÷	405.250
Total Long-term Obligations					<u> </u>	9,959,820	<u> </u>	495,258

The pension and OPEB liabilities are liquidated by the utility fund.

In the event of default, the lender may declare the entire unpaid principal and interest on the general obligation bonds as due and payable. The general obligation bonds also have requirements that net revenues available for debt service will equal at least 115% of the amount required during the current fiscal year to pay the principal and interest of all parity bonds. The City is in compliance with the aforementioned covenant.

## Note 9-Long-Term Obligations-Component Unit:

## <u>Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board-Indebtedness:</u>

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Component-Unit School Board for the year ended June 30, 2023.

	Beginning							Ending	
	Balance		Increases		ı	Decreases	Balance		
Direct Borrowings and Placements:									
Loan Payable	\$	29,671	\$	-	\$	(14,559)	\$	15,112	
Compensated Absences		105,239		41,542		(29,356)		117,425	
Net Pension Liability		2,976,372	;	2,984,501		(2,249,744)		3,711,129	
Net OPEB Liabilities		833,795		336,946		(269,067)		901,674	
Total	\$	3,945,077	\$ :	3,362,989	\$	(2,562,726)	\$	4,745,340	
							_		

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

	Direct Borrowings and Placements						
Year Ending	Loan Payable						
June 30,	Р	rincipal		Interest			
2024	\$	15,112	\$	574			

## Details of long-term obligations:

	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	 mount of Original Issue	Balance overnmental Activities	Du	amount e Within ne Year
Direct Borrowings and Placements	:						
Loan Payable	3.80%	5/8/2017	2024	\$ 97,766	\$ 15,112	\$	15,112
Other Obligations:							
Compensated Absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 117,425	\$	29,356
Net Pension Liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,711,129		-
Net OPEB Liabilities	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	901,674		-
Total Other Obligations					\$ 4,730,228	\$	29,356
Total Long-term Obligations					\$ 4,745,340	\$	44,468

Compensated absences and the pension and OPEB liabilities are liquidated by the School Operating Fund.

## Note 10-Pension Plan:

## **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the City and (nonprofessional) employees of the public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. However, several entities whose financial information is not included in the primary government report participate in the VRS plan through the City of Lexington, Virginia and the participating entities report their proportionate information on the basis of a cost-sharing plan. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the Code of Virginia, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

## **Benefit Structures**

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees with a membership date before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- b. Employees with a membership date from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2013, that have not taken a refund or employees with a membership date prior to July 1, 2010 and not vested before January 1, 2013, are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees with a membership date on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

## Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The City's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 11.73% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the City were \$527,397 and \$502,431 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

## **Net Pension Liability**

At June 30, 2023, the City reported a liability of \$853,359 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The City's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. In order to allocate the net pension liability to all employers included in the plan, the City is required to determine its proportionate share of the net pension liability. Creditable compensation as of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021 were used as a basis for allocation to determine the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability. At June 30, 2022 and 2021, the City's proportion was 78.5837% and 79.0815%, respectively.

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the City's Retirement Plan and the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 5.35%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

## Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

## Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

#### Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

## All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post- retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

## Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the City's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation 3.50% - 4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of pension plan investment

expenses, including inflation

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)

#### Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

## Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

## Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

## All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables.
retirement healthy, and disabled)	Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality
	improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality
	Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final
	retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and
	service to rates based on service only to better fit
	experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest
	10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
Ex	pected arithmet	ic nominal return**	7.83%

<sup>\*</sup> The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

<sup>\*\*</sup>On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the City and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2023, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2020 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

## Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate						
	1% Decrease (5.75%)		Curre	ent Discount	1% Increase (7.75%)		
				(6.75%)			
City's proportionate share of the							
City's Net Pension Liability	\$	3,799,147	\$	853,359	\$	(1,572,274)	

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the City recognized pension expense of \$(138,960). Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

At June 30, 2023, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	,	Deferred Outflows of Resources	-	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	721,424
Change in assumptions		294,166		- -
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments		-		682,347
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		1,774		14,065
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		527,397		
Total	\$	823,337	\$	1,417,836

\$527,397 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year ended June 30	
2024	\$ (494,345)
2025	(484,783)
2026	(461,543)
2027	318,775

#### Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report-pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report-pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)

Additional information related to the plan description, plan contribution requirements, actuarial assumptions, long-term expected rate of return, and discount rate is included in the first section of this note.

## Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Conponent Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	8
Inactive members:	
Vested inactive members	1
Non-vested inactive members	0
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	1
Total inactive members	2
Active members	0
Total covered employees	10

## Contributions

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 0.00% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$0 and \$0 for the years ended June 30, 2032 and June 30, 2022, respectively, as there are currently no active members in the plan.

#### **Net Pension Asset**

The net pension liability asset (NPA) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension asset was measured as of June 30, 2022. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## <u>Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)</u> (Continued)

## Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

## Component School Board (Nonprofessional)

			lr	ncrease (Decrease)		
	_	Total Pension Liability (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)		Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$	291,251	\$_	589,818	\$_	(298,567)
Changes for the year:						
Interest	\$	18,859	\$	-	\$	18,859
Differences between expected						
and actual experience		(3,548)		-		(3,548)
Net investment income		-		(239)		239
Benefit payments, including refunds						
of employee contributions		(23,725)		(23,725)		-
Administrative expenses		-		(373)		373
Other changes		-		13		(13)
Net changes	\$	(8,414)	\$	(24,324)	\$_	15,910
Balances at June 30, 2022	\$	282,837	\$_	565,494	\$_	(282,657)

## Sensitivity of the Net Pension Asset to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension asset of the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate				
	1% Decrease	Curre	nt Discount	1% Increase	
	(5.75%)	(	6.75%)		(7.75%)
Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)					
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ (259,571)	\$	(282,657)	\$	(302,854)

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional) (Continued)

## Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$(30,458). At June 30, 2023, the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)				
				essional)	
	Deferred Outflows Defer		Deferred Inflows		
	_	of Re	sources	_	of Resources
Net difference between projected and actual					
earnings on pension plan investments	\$_		-	\$_	17,621

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Component Unit School
Year ended June 30	<b>Board (Nonprofessional)</b>
2024	\$ (6,668)
2025	(7,048)
2026	(11,752)
2027	7.847

## Component Unit School Board (Professional)

## **Plan Description**

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information regarding the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the School Board were \$599,219 and \$579,109 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$442.4 million to the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported a liability of \$3,711,129 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2022, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the school division's proportion was 0.03900% as compared to 0.03834% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the school division recognized pension expense of \$297,286. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions. Beginning with the June 30, 2022 measurement date, the difference between expected and actual contributions is included with the pension expense calculation.

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Component Unit School				
	Board (Professional)				
	_	Deferred Outflows	ı	Deferred Inflows	
	_	of Resources		of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	255,897	
Change in assumptions		349,885		-	
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share					
of contributions		208,191		-	
Net difference between projected and actual					
earnings on pension plan investments		-		483,854	
Employer contributions subsequent to the					
measurement date	_	599,219		-	
Total	\$_	1,157,295	\$_	739,751	

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## **Component Unit School Board (Professional)** (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

\$599,219 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Component Unit School
Year ended June 30	<b>Board (Professional)</b>
2024	\$ (33,545)
2025	(99,894)
2026	(281,476)
2027	233.240

## **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50% - 5.95%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

## Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

## Mortality rates:

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

#### Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

### **Net Pension Liability**

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2022, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (expressed in thousands):

	Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$ 54,732,329 45,211,731
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 9,520,598
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	82.61%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
	1% Decrease Current Discount 1% Inc				% Increase	
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)
School division's proportionate share			-			
of the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement						
Plan Net Pension Liability	\$	6,628,361	\$	3,711,129	\$	1,335,861

Note 10-Pension Plan: (Continued)

## **Component Unit School Board (Professional)** (Continued)

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/pdf/publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

## Primary Government and Component Unit School Board

## Aggregate Pension Information

		Primary Government						Component Unit School Board							
	_					Net Pension			_		Net Pension				
		Deferred		Deferred		Liability		Pension		Deferred		Deferred		Liability	Pension
	-	Outflows	_	Inflows		(Asset)	-	Expense	-	Outflows	_	Inflows		(Asset)	Expense
VRS Pension Plans:															
Primary Government	\$	823,337	\$	1,417,836	\$	853,359	\$	(138,960)	\$	- 9	\$	-	\$	- \$	-
School Board Nonprofessional		-		-		-		-		-		17,621		(282,657)	(30,458)
School Board Professional		-		-		-		-		1,157,295		739,751		3,711,129	297,286
Totals	\$	823,337	\$	1,417,836	\$	853,359	\$	(138,960)	\$	1,157,295	\$ <u> </u>	757,372	\$	3,428,472 \$	266,828

## Note 11-Unearned and Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Unearned and deferred/unavailable revenue represent amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred. These amounts consist of the following:

### Unearned Revenue:

#### Primary Government:

<u>Unearned Grants</u> - Grant revenue collected by the City for various purposes that has not met the revenue criteria totaled \$5,269,971.

### Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:

<u>Unearned Revenue</u> - Tuition revenue collected by the City for students from other localities to attend Lexington City Schools that has not met the revenue criteria totaled \$54,736.

### Deferred/Unavailable Revenue - Primary Government:

		Government-wide	
		Statements	<b>Balance Sheet</b>
	_	Governmental Activities	Governmental Funds
Unavailable long-term receivable	\$	-	\$ 499,654
Unavailable property tax revenue representing uncollected property tax billings that are not available for the funding of current expenditures		_	413,702
Tax assessments due after June 30		602,201	602,201
Prepaid property taxes due after June 30 but paid in advance by taxpayers		79,673	79,673
30 but paid in advance by taxpayers	-	77,073	
Total	\$_	681,874	\$ 1,595,230

## Note 12-Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

## **Primary Government:**

	Beginning			Ending
	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Governmental Activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 3,366,160	\$ 348,014	\$ -	\$ 3,714,174
Construction in progress	222,737	2,602,211	(2,255,142)	569,806
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 3,588,897	\$ 2,950,225	\$ (2,255,142)	\$ 4,283,980
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings	\$ 32,943,181	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 32,943,181
Improvements other than buildings	2,001,406	-	-	2,001,406
Infrastructure	7,977,692	2,353,885	-	10,331,577
Machinery and equipment	8,450,173	2,303,529	(17,950)	10,735,752
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ 51,372,452	\$ 4,657,414	\$ (17,950)	\$ 56,011,916
Accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings	\$ (8,003,624)	\$ (737,682)	\$ -	\$ (8,741,306)
Improvements other than buildings	(1,354,371)	(105,046)	-	(1,459,417)
Infrastructure	(3,837,997)	(214,974)	-	(4,052,971)
Machinery and equipment	(5,977,589)	(549,747)	16,599	(6,510,737)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ (19,173,581)	\$ (1,607,449)	\$ 16,599	\$ (20,764,431)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 32,198,871	\$ 3,049,965	\$ (1,351)	\$ 35,247,485
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 35,787,768	\$ 6,000,190	\$ (2,256,493)	\$ 39,531,465

## Note 12-Capital Assets: (Continued)

**Primary Government: (Continued)** 

	Beginning			Ending
	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Business-type Activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
Construction in progress	\$ 4,055,332	\$2,942,495	\$ -	\$ 6,997,827
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Improvements other than buildings	\$ 77,717	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 77,717
Infrastructure	10,814,640	-	-	10,814,640
Machinery and equipment	1,537,492	17,837	(180,173)	1,375,156
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$12,429,849	\$ 17,837	\$ (180,173)	\$12,267,513
Accumulated depreciation:				
Improvements other than buildings	\$ (58,273)	\$ (1,028)	\$ -	\$ (59,301)
Infrastructure	(2,879,020)	(276,343)	-	(3,155,363)
Machinery and equipment	(993,312)	(121,326)	175,880	(938,758)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ (3,930,605)	\$ (398,697)	\$ 175,880	\$ (4,153,422)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 8,499,244	\$ (380,860)	\$ (4,293)	\$ 8,114,091
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$12,554,576	\$2,561,635	\$ (4,293)	\$15,111,918

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

General government administration	\$ 13,745
Public safety	382,429
Public works	593,856
Education	510,073
Parks, recreation, and cultural	105,644
Community development	1,702
Total depreciation expense-governmental activities	\$ 1,607,449
Business-type activities: Utility Fund	\$ 398,697

## Note 12-Capital Assets: (Continued)

## <u>Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:</u>

Capital asset activity for the School Board for the year ended June 30, 2023 was as follows:

	Beginning			Ending
	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 359,494	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 359,494
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings	\$ 1,271,364	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,271,364
Improvements other than buildings	131,136	-	-	131,136
Machinery and equipment	343,596	-	_	343,596
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ 1,746,096	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,746,096
Accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings	\$ (1,145,390)	\$ (12,645)	\$ -	\$ (1,158,035)
Improvements other than buildings	(63,383)	(13,113)	-	(76,496)
Machinery and equipment	(189,980)	(24,825)	-	(214,805)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ (1,398,753)	\$ (50,583)	\$ -	\$ (1,449,336)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 347,343	\$ (50,583)	\$ -	\$ 296,760
School board capital assets, net	\$ 706,837	\$ (50,583)	\$ -	\$ 656,254

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board as follows:

Education \$ 50,583

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

#### Note 13-Risk Management:

The City and its component unit - School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The City and its component unit - School Board participate with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability and auto insurance with the Virginia Municipal Liability Pool. Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The City and its component unit - School Board pay the Virginia Municipal Group contributions and assessments based upon classification and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion in which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. The City and its component unit - School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

## **Note 14-Contingent Liabilities:**

The City has guaranteed debt issued by the Maury Service Authority (MSA) for the construction and upgrades of its current wastewater treatment plant. The MSA's debt totaled \$2,584,068 as of June 30, 2023 and is scheduled to be completely retired by June of 2031. The City paid \$161,504 to the MSA in FY 23 for half of the debt service; the County of Rockbridge pays an equal assessment. An annual assessment of \$161,504 per year is scheduled through fiscal year ending June 30, 2031.

## Note 15-Surety Bonds:

#### **Primary Government:**

Virginia Municipal Liability Pool - Surety:	
Pat DeLaney, Treasurer	\$ 200,000
Wanda Floyd, Deputy Treasurer	200,000
Karen T. Roundy, Commissioner of Revenue	200,000
Angela Greene, Chief of Police	200,000

#### **Note 16-Service Contracts:**

<u>Maury Service Authority</u>: The Maury Service Authority (MSA) provides water filtration and potable water to the City and to Rockbridge County, which in turn sell these same services to their respective residents. During fiscal year 2023, the City paid the MSA \$3,455,265 for bulk purchases of water and sewer services, as well as a \$161,504 assessment for debt service.

<u>Blue Ridge Resource Authority</u>: The City of Lexington, along with other localities, participates in the Blue Ridge Resource Authority, which operates a regional landfill. Each participating jurisdiction is responsible through tipping fees for its proportionate share of operating costs. Each jurisdiction, after consultation with the committee, will determine tipping fees to be charged to waste generators within their jurisdiction. The tipping fee charged in 2023 was \$61.50/ton, \$59.50/ton, and \$74.38/ton for refuse disposal for commercial and citizen and municipal customers, respectively, at the landfill.

<u>Rockbridge County High School</u>: Rockbridge County owns and operates the Rockbridge County High School. Students residing in both the City and the County attend the consolidated school. The City paid the County a portion of construction costs of the school and pays an annual student tuition cost equal to the percentage of City students attending the school multiplied by operating costs. The City paid the County of Rockbridge \$1,641,196 for high school student tuition in 2023.

#### Note 17-Annexation/Revenue Sharing:

In 1983, the City filed a petition with the Virginia Commission on Local Government to annex 6.8 square miles of land in the County of Rockbridge adjoining the City. The proposed annexation would have increased the City's size by approximately 542 residents and would have increased its tax base. Negotiations between the City and the County, in an effort to resolve the annexation issues, resulted in a revenue sharing agreement between the two jurisdictions. The voters of the County of Rockbridge in a special referendum approved the agreement on March 6, 1986, and both governing bodies have passed an ordinance adopting the agreement. During fiscal year 2023, the City received \$2,209,533 from the County representing the revenue sharing payment under this agreement.

## Note 18-Litigation:

At June 30, 2023, there were no significant matters of litigation pending involving the City or which would materially affect the City's financial position should any court decisions on pending matters not be favorable to the City.

#### Note 19-Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance:

#### Plan Description

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 11, the City administers a cost-sharing defined benefit healthcare plan, the Lexington Post-Retirement Medical Plan (LPRMP). LPRMP provides health insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses. To be eligible, employees must meet the age and service criteria for immediate retirement benefits under VRS, which requires that the employee be age 50 with 10 years of service or permanently, totally disabled and injured in the line of duty. Additionally, the employee must be of full-time status in VRS and must be covered by the active plan at the time of retirement or disability. The LPRMP may change the terms of the Plan at any time. The LPRMP does not issue a publicly available financial report.

	Primary	Component Unit
	Government	School Board
Total active employees with coverage	102	53
Total retirees with coverage	3	3
Total	105	56

#### Plan Administration

Investments for the LPRMP are the responsibility of the LPRMP Board.

#### Benefits Provided

Postemployment benefits are provided to eligible retirees to include healthcare and vision benefits for retirees and their dependents. Benefits are provided through a third-party insurer, and the full cost of benefits is covered by the plan.

#### Contributions

The LPRMP Board establishes employer medical contribution rates for all medical plan participants as part of the budgetary process each year. The LPRMP Board also determines how the plan will be funded each year, whether it will be partially funded or fully funded in the upcoming fiscal year. The required contribution is based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements. Retirees of the City pay 100% of the premium, there is no employer subsidy provided. Retirees of the School Board pay the VRS Healthcare Credit plus the additional difference between the current employee premium and the employer subsidy at retirement, if any. The amount is fixed at retirement and no employer subsidy is provided for dependents. The current School Board subsidy provided is \$653.36 per month. For fiscal year 2023, the City and School Board contributed \$17,425 and \$45,324, respectively, in total on a pay-as-you-go basis.

## Note 19-Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (Continued)

### **Investment policy**

The City of Lexington's OPEB Trust is invested in and administered by the Virginia Pooled OPEB Trust, which establishes the allocation of invested assets. The following was the asset allocation as of June 30, 2023:

Asset Class	Allocation
Domestic Equity	35.59%
Fixed Income	21.74%
Internation Equity	16.47%
Real Estate	10.16%
Private Equity	7.18%
Long/Short Equity	6.28%
Cash	2.57%
	100.0%

### Concentrations

The Trust does not hold investments in any one organization that represents five percent or more of the OPEB Trust's Fiduciary Net Position.

## Rate of Return

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the annual money-weighted rate of return on investments, net of investment expense, was 7.26%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

## Note 19-Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (Continued)

#### **Net OPEB Liability**

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2023 NOL amounts for the plan are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	OPEB Plan					
	 City	School Board				
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 190,138 \$	358,957				
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	103,223	132,890				
Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ 86,915	226,067				
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage						
of the Total OPEB Liability	54.29%	37.02%				

### Net OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

At June 30, 2023, the City and School Board reported liabilities of \$86,915 and \$226,067, respectively, for their proportionate share of the Net OPEB Liability. The total OPEB liability is based on June 1, 2023 and January 1, 2023 valuation data, for the City and School Board respectively, rolled forward to June 30, 2023. At June 30, 2023, the City and School Board's proportion was 27.77% and 72.23%, respectively.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the City and School Board recognized OPEB expense of \$16,013 and \$46,970, respectively.

At June 30, 2023, the City and School Board reported for the following deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LPRMP OPEB from the following sources:

		City	School Board			
	Deferred Outflow of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 33,794	\$ 7,946	\$ 87,899 \$	20,670		
Change in assumptions	3,056	2,794	7,950	7,269		
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	3,981	15,363	15,363	3,981		
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	632		1,645	<u> </u>		
Total	\$ 41,463	\$ 26,103	\$ 112,857 \$	31,920		

## Note 19-Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the LPRMP OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	City		30 <u>City</u>		Sch	ool Board
2024	\$ 5,587		\$	19,842		
2025		5,147		18,695		
2026		3,125		16,897		
2027		1,727		15,732		
2028		(226)		9,771		

#### Schedule of Investment Returns

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

Annual Money-Weighted Rate of Return Net of Investment Expense

rectain net of investine	IIIC EXPCIISC
6/30/2017	12.28%
6/30/2018	9.14%
6/30/2019	4.19%
6/30/2020	2.67%
6/30/2021	29.64%
6/30/2022	-9.52%
6/30/2023	7.26%

The chart is intended to show information for 10 years. More data will be added as it becomes available.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability was determined based on June 1, 2023 and January 1, 2023 valuation data, for the City and School Board respectively, rolled forward to June 30, 2023, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary Increases	2.50%
Investment rate of return	5.50%
Healthcare cost trend rates	7.50% for 2022-2024, decreasing to 5.20% in 2025, and decreasing
	incrementally to 3.94% in 2075 and thereafter

Mortality rates were based on the PubT.H-2010 Mortality Table (general and teacher, headcount-weighted), fully generational, projected using Scale MP-2021 and base year 2010.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2023 valuation were based on June 1, 2023 and January 1, 2023 valuation data, for the City and School Board respectively. The methods, assumptions, and participant data used can be found in the June 1, 2023 and January 1, 2023, for the City and School Board respectively, actuarial valuation report.

## Note 19-Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (Continued)

## **Actuarial Assumptions** (Continued)

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation as of June 30, 2023 (see the discussion of LPRMP's investment policy) are summarized in the following table:

	Target Asset
Asset Class	Allocation
Core Bonds	5.00%
Core Plus	11.00%
Liquid Absolute Return	4.00%
U.S. Large Cap Equity	21.00%
U.S. Small Cap Equity	10.00%
International Developed Equity	13.00%
Emerging Market Equity	5.00%
Long/Short Equity	6.00%
Private Equity	10.00%
Core Real Estate	10.00%
Opportunistic Real Estate	5.00%
	100.00%

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 5.5 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that City contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

## Note 19-Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (Continued)

## **Discount Rate** (Continued)

The long term expected rate of return on assets has stayed consistent with prior year at 5.5%. The long term expected real rate of return by asset class was based on a survey of several investment firms. The rate was determined based on the following analysis:

			Long Term
	Long Term	Long Term	Arithmetic Average
	Arithmetic Average	Arithmetic Average	Weighted Average
Asset Class	Nominal Return (1)	Real Return (2)	Real Return
Core Bonds	5.33%	2.58%	0.13%
Core Plus	5.64%	2.89%	0.32%
Liquid Absolute Return	6.00%	3.25%	0.13%
U.S. Large Cap Equity	9.92%	7.17%	1.51%
U.S. Small Cap Equity	11.36%	8.61%	0.86%
International Developed Equi	10.81%	8.06%	1.05%
Emerging Market Equity	12.08%	9.33%	0.47%
Long/Short Equity	8.52%	5.77%	0.35%
Private Equity	13.30%	10.55%	1.06%
Core Real Estate	9.29%	6.54%	0.65%
Opportunistic Real Estate	12.29%	9.54%	0.48%
Total			7.01%
Inflation			2.75%
Expected arithmetic nominal	return	•	9.76%

<sup>(1)</sup> Long-Term Arithmetic Average Nominal Return is the average return assumption for any given year derived from long-term risk premiums and a long-term average risk-free rate.

<sup>(2)</sup> Long-Term Airthmetic Average Real Return is the Long-Term Arithmetic Average Nomina Return minus an average annual inflation rate of 2.75%.

## Note 19-Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (Continued)

## Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in Discount Rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City and School Board, as well as what the City's and School Board's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (4.50%) or one-percentage-point higher (6.50%) than the current discount rate:

	Disco	ount Rate					
	1% Decrease		Curr	ent Discount	1% Increase		
	(4.50%)		(5.50%)		(6.50%)		
City's proportionate share of the LPRMP Net OPEB Liability	\$	95,974	\$	86,915	\$	78,454	
School Board's proportionate share of the LPRMP Net OPEB Liability	\$	249,630	\$	226,067	\$	204,059	

# <u>Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates</u>

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the City and School Board, as well as what the City's and School Board's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one-percentage-point lower or one-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

Healthcare Costs								
	1% Decrease (2.94%)		Trend Rate (3.94%)	1% Increase (4.94%)				
City's proportionate share of the LPRMP Net OPEB Liability	\$ 77,386	\$	86,915	\$ 97,722				
School Board's proportionate share of the LPRMP Net OPEB Liability	\$ 201,280	\$	226,067	\$ 254,175				

## Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):

## **Plan Description**

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-500 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured plan, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

## Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

## Benefit Amounts

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, seatbelt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$8,984 as of June 30, 2023.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

#### Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by \$51.1-506 and \$51.1-508 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.34% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80% (1.34% x 60%) and the employer component was 0.54% (1.34% x 40%). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023, was 0.54% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the GLI Program from the City were \$25,778 and \$22,568 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively. Contributions to the GLI Plan from the School Board were \$20,083 and \$19,267 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2023, respectively.

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$30.4 million to the Group Life Insurance Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

# GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2023, the City and the Component Unit-School Board (professional) reported a liability of \$231,352 and \$197,472, respectively, for their proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Program for the year ended June 30, 2022, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the City's proportion was 0.01917% as compared to 0.01922% at June 30, 2021. At June 30, 2022, the Component-Unit School Board's (professional) proportion was 0.01640% as compared to 0.01610% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the City and Component Unit-School Board (professional) recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$(302) and \$10,920, respectively. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

## Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Group Life Insurance Plan OPEB (Continued)

At June 30, 2023, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

		City			Component Unit-School Board (Profession			
	-	Deferred Outflows Deferred Inflows of Resources of Resources		_	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	18,321	\$	9,281	\$	15,637	\$	7,922
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB plan investments		-		14,457		-		12,339
Change in assumptions		8,630		22,535		7,365		19,235
Changes in proportionate share		4,471		14,219		11,567		25
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	25,778			_	20,083	. <u>-</u>	<u>-</u> _
Total	\$	57,200	\$	60,492	\$	54,652	\$_	39,521

\$25,778 and \$20,083 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date from the City and Component Unit-School Board (professional), respectively, will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

			•	onent Unit- ool Board
	Year Ended June 30	City	(Pro	ofessional)
-	2024	\$ (8,150)	\$	413
	2025	(6,277)		(101)
	2026	(13,788)		(7,624)
	2027	511		3,094
	2028	(1,366)		(734)

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2023

## Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021 using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The assumptions include several employer groups. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS Annual Report.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Teachers3.50%-5.95%Locality - General employees3.50%-5.35%Locality - Hazardous Duty employees3.50%-4.75%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

#### Mortality Rates - Teachers

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

#### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

## Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; males set forward 2 years; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set forward 2 years; 95% of rates for females set forward 1 year

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males set forward 3 years; 110% of rates for females set forward 2 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

#### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

## Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

## Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years

## Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years

#### Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

## Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)

## Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees (Continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables.
retirement healthy, and disabled)	Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality
	improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality
	Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final
	retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and
	service to rates based on service only to better fit
	experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10
	Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

## **NET GLI OPEB Liability**

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2022, NOL amounts for the GLI Plan are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		GLI OPEB Plan		
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$	3,672,085		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	_	2,467,989		
GLI Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$ <u>_</u>	1,204,096		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total GLI OPEB Liability		67.21%		

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

## Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

	Long-Term Target Asset	Arithmetic Long-term	Weighted Average Long-term
Asset Class (Strategy)	Asset	Expected Rate of Return	Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
• •			
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
Ex	pected arithmet	ic nominal return**	7.83%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

<sup>\*\*</sup>On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

## Note 20-Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that member contributions will be made per the VRS guidance and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

## Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

				Rate		
	1%	Decrease	Curre	ent Discount	1%	Increase
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)
Proportionate share of the Group Life Insurance Plan						
Net OPEB Liability:						
City	\$	336,644	\$	231,352	\$	146,261
Component Unit-School						
Board (Professional)	\$	287,345	\$	197,472	\$	124,842

### **GLI Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

#### Note 21-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

## **Plan Description**

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

## Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

## Benefit Amounts

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

#### **HIC Plan Notes**

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2023 was 1.21% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This rate was the final approved General Assembly rate, which was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$45,000 and \$43,171 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022, respectively.

## Note 21-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

### **Contributions (Continued)**

In June 2022, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$12 million to the VRS Teacher HIC Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 1 of the 2022 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported a liability of \$478,135 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2022 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2021, relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2022, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC was 0.03828% as compared to 0.03755% at June 30, 2021.

For the year ended June 30, 2023, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense of \$44,545. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions.

At June 30, 2023, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB from the following sources:

	_	Deferred Outflows of Resources	_	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	19,490
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments		-		480
Change in assumptions		13,969		1,221
Change in proportionate share and differences between actual and expected contributions		26,180		18
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	_	45,000	_	<u>-</u>
Total	\$ <u>_</u>	85,149	\$ <u>_</u>	21,209

## Note 21-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB: (Continued)

\$45,000 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30		
	•	
2024	\$	4,874
2025		4,560
2026		3,780
2027		4,344
2028		1,349
Thereafter		33

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Inflation 2.50%

Salary increases, including inflation:

Teacher employees 3.50%-5.95%

Investment rate of return 6.75%, net of investment expenses,

including inflation

## Note 21-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

**Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)** 

### **Mortality Rates - Teachers**

#### Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teacher Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males

#### Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females

#### Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females

#### Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally

## Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For
retirement healthy, and disabled)	future mortality improvements, replace load with a
	modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set
	separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid;
	changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and
	service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

## Note 21-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2022, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan	
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	\$	1,470,891	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position Teacher Employee Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	221,845 1,249,046	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability		15.08%	

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

## Note 21-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

## Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.71%	1.94%
Fixed Income	15.00%	2.04%	0.31%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.78%	0.67%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.47%	0.63%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.73%	1.36%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.73%	0.22%
PIP - Private Investmnet Partnership	3.00%	6.55%	0.20%
Total	100.00%		5.33%
		Inflation	2.50%
	Expected arithmet	ic nominal return**	7.83%

<sup>\*</sup>The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.83%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.72%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

<sup>\*\*</sup>On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40<sup>th</sup> percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation, at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

## Note 21-Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2022 on, all agencies are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
		1% Decrease	Cı	rrent Discount		1% Increase
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)
School division's proportionate						
share of the VRS Teacher						
Employee HIC OPEB Plan						
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$	538,864	\$	478,135	\$	426,657

## Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2022 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2022-annual-report.pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

## Note 22-Line of Duty Act (LODA) (OPEB Benefits):

The Line of Duty Act (LODA) provides death and healthcare benefits to certain law enforcement and rescue personnel, and their beneficiaries, who were disabled or killed in the line of duty. Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by title 9.1 Chapter 4 of the Code of Virginia. Funding of LODA benefits is provided by employers in one of two ways: (a) participation in the Line of Duty and Health Benefits Trust Fund (LODA Fund), administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) or (b) self-funding by the employer or through an insurance company.

The City has elected to provide LODA benefits through an insurance company. The obligation for the payment of benefits has been effectively transferred from the City to VRSA. VRSA assumes all liability for the City's LODA claims that are approved by VRS. The pool purchases reinsurance to protect the pool from extreme claims costs.

The current-year OPEB expense/expenditure for the insured benefits is defined as the amount of premiums or other payments required for the insured benefits for the reporting period in accordance with the agreement with the insurance company for LODA and a change in liability to the insurer equal to the difference between amounts recognized as OPEB expense and amounts paid by the employer to the insurer. The City's LODA coverage is fully covered or "insured" through VRSA. This is built into the LODA coverage cost presented in the annual renewals. The City's LODA premium for the year ended June 30, 2023 was \$40,975.

#### Note 23-Aggregate OPEB Information:

Primary Government							Component Unit School Board							
Deferred		Deferred		Net OPEB		OPEB	_	Deferred		Deferred		Net OPEB		OPEB
Outflows		Inflows		Liability		Expense		Outflows		Inflows		Liability		Expense
									_					
\$ 57,200	\$	60,492	\$	231,352	\$	(302)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
-		-		-		-		54,652		39,521		197,472		10,920
-		-		-		-		85,149		21,209		478,135		44,545
41,463		26,103		86,915		16,013		-		-		-		-
-		-		-		-		112,857		31,920		226,067		46,970
\$ 98,663	\$	86,595	\$	318,267	\$	15,711	\$	252,658	\$	92,650	\$	901,674	\$	102,435
	41,463	S 57,200 \$ 41,463	Deferred   Deferred   Inflows	Deferred   Deferred   Inflows	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Outflows         Deferred Inflows         Net OPEB Liability         OPEB Expense         Deferred Outflows           \$ 57,200 \$ 60,492 \$ 231,352 \$ (302) \$ -         - 54,652         - 54,652         - 54,652         - 85,149           - 41,463 26,103 86,915 16,013 -         - 112,857         - 112,857         - 112,857	Deferred Outflows         Deferred Inflows         Net OPEB Liability         OPEB Expense         Deferred Outflows           \$ 57,200 \$ 60,492 \$ 231,352 \$ (302) \$ - \$         54,652         54,652         85,149	Deferred Outflows         Deferred Inflows         Net OPEB Liability         OPEB Expense         Deferred Outflows         Deferred Inflows           \$ 57,200 \$ 60,492 \$ 231,352 \$ (302) \$ - \$ - \$ - 54,652         - \$ 54,652         39,521           85,149         21,209           41,463 26,103 86,915 16,013 112,857         - 112,857         31,920	Deferred Outflows         Deferred Inflows         Net OPEB Liability         OPEB Expense         Deferred Outflows         Deferred Inflows           \$ 57,200 \$ 60,492 \$ 231,352 \$ (302) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	Deferred Outflows         Deferred Inflows         Net OPEB Liability         OPEB Expense         Deferred Outflows         Deferred Inflows         Net OPEB Liability           \$ 57,200 \$ 60,492 \$ 231,352 \$ (302) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$	Deferred Outflows         Deferred Inflows         Net OPEB Liability         OPEB Expense         Deferred Outflows         Deferred Inflows         Net OPEB Liability           \$ 57,200 \$ 60,492 \$ 231,352 \$ (302) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$ - \$         - \$ - \$ - \$           54,652 39,521 197,472 85,149 21,209 478,135 41,463 26,103 86,915 16,013 112,857 31,920 226,067         112,857 31,920 226,067

CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

## Note 24-Fund Balance Classifications:

Fund balance classifications for the primary government are as follows:

	General Fund			ital Projects Fund	Permanent Fund			
Nonspendable:								
Prepaids	\$	1,903	\$	-	\$	-		
Corpus		-		-		180,562		
Total Nonspendable	\$	1,903	\$	-	\$	180,562		
Restricted:								
Perpetual cemetery care	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,969,237		
Committed:								
Fire	\$	251,337	\$	-	\$	-		
Equipment replacement		3,077,904		-		-		
Capital projects		-		6,287,963		<u>-</u>		
Total Committed	\$	3,329,241	\$	6,287,963	\$	-		
Assigned:								
Carryovers	\$	492,234	\$	-	\$	-		
Unassigned	\$	16,977,628	\$		\$			
Total Fund Balance	\$	20,801,006	\$	6,287,963	\$	2,149,799		

Fund balance classifications for the component units are as follows:

	Sch	ool Operating Fund	S	chool Activity Fund	Industrial Development Authority			
Nonspendable:								
Prepaids	\$	1,200			\$	-		
Restricted:								
School Construction	\$	1,149,123	\$	-	\$	-		
Committed:								
Special revenue funds	\$	817,508	\$	56,900	\$	238,915		
Total Fund Balance	\$	1,967,831	\$	56,900	\$	238,915		

### Note 25-Commitments and Contingencies:

The City was involved in major construction projects during the fiscal year as presented below, along with the anticipated funding source.

Contract Amount
Outstanding
Project Contract Amount

Diamond Hill Area Water & Sewer System \$ 5,757,675 \$ 912,571

#### **Note 26-Subsequent Events:**

The COVID-19 pandemic and its impact on operations continues to evolve. Specific to the City, COVID-19 impacted various parts of its 2021 operations and financial results including, but not limited to, costs for emergency preparedness and shortages of personnel. Federal relief has been received through various programs. Management believes the City is taking appropriate actions to mitigate the negative impact. The extent to which COVID-19 may impact operations in subsequent years remains uncertain, and management is unable to estimate the effects on future results of operations, financial condition, or liquidity for fiscal year 2024.

#### **ARPA Funding**

On March 11, 2021, the American Rescue Plan (ARPA) Act of 2021 was passed by the federal government. A primary component of the ARPA was the establishment of the Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund (CSLFRF). Local governments are to receive funds in two tranches, with 50% provided beginning in May 2021 and the balance delivered approximately 12 months later.

On June 30, 2021, the City received its share of the first half of the CSLFRF funds. As a condition of receiving CSLFRF funds, any funds unobligated by December 31, 2024, and unexpended by December 31, 2026, will be returned to the federal government. Unspent funds in the amount of \$4,369,301 from the initial allocation are reported as unearned revenue as of June 30.

### **ESF Funding**

The CARES Act also established the Education Stabilization Fund (ESF) and allocated \$30.75 billion to the U.S. Department of Education. The ESF is composed of three primary emergency relief funds: (1) a Governor's Emergency Education Relief (GEER) Fund, (2) an Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund, and (3) a Higher Education Emergency Relief (HEER) Fund. The Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act (CRRSA Act) was signed into law on December 27, 2020 and added \$81.9 billion to the ESF. In March 2021, the American Rescue Plan Act (ARP Act), in support of ongoing state and institutional COVID-19 recovery efforts, added more than \$170 billion to the ESF. The School Board is receiving this funding from the Virginia Department of Education on a reimbursement basis.

### **Note 27-Upcoming Pronouncements:**

Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022*, addresses (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The effective dates differ based on the requirements of the Statement, ranging from April 2022 to for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

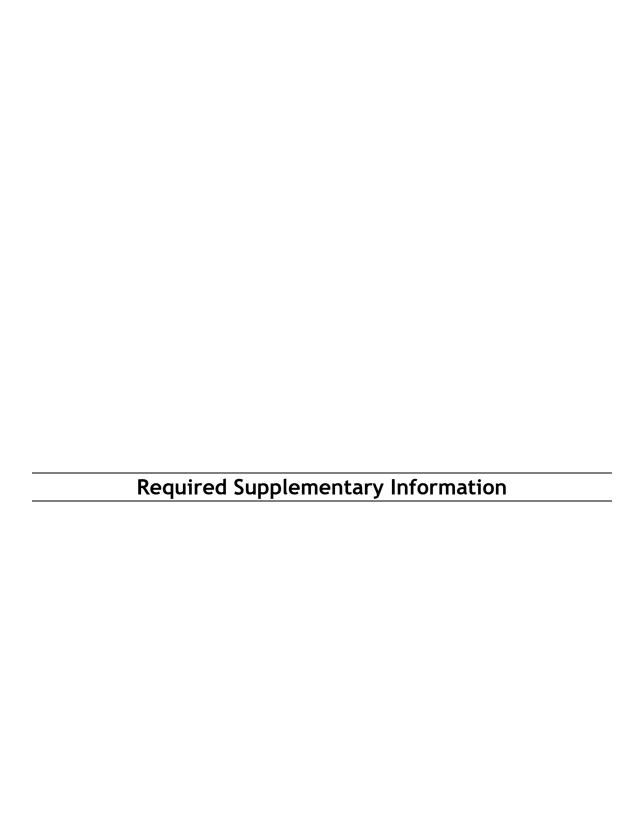
Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62, provides more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability for accounting changes and error corrections. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, updates the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. It aligns the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and amends certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023.

Implementation Guide No. 2021-1, Implementation Guidance Update—2021, with dates ranging from reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022 to reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2023.

Implementation Guide No. 2023-1, Implementation Guidance Update—2023, effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.



#### City of Lexington, Virginia General Fund

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

REVENUES         Final         Actual Amount         Positive (Negative)           Chernel property taxes         \$ 7,702,438         \$ 7,702,493         \$ 7,702,493         \$ 7,602,493         \$ 7,602,493         \$ 1,605,603         \$ 160,403           Chernel property taxes         \$ 80,000         \$ 80,000         \$ 216,011         \$ 136,011           Fines and forfeitures         \$ 80,000         \$ 216,011         \$ 136,011           Fines and forfeitures         \$ 609,900         \$ 609,000         \$ 745,907         \$ 76,007           Revenue from the use of money and property         \$ 609,900         \$ 609,000         \$ 745,907         \$ 76,007           Miscellaneous         \$ 313,102         \$ 31,102,102         \$ 31,002         \$ 745,907         \$ 76,007           Miscellaneous         \$ 31,102         \$ 31,102         \$ 31,102,102         \$ 22,402,107         \$ 76,007           Recovered costs         \$ 991,449         \$ 891,49         \$ 31,102,49         \$ 228,408           Interpovernmental         \$ 2,536,129         \$ 2,442,107         \$ 90,002           Total revenues         \$ 2,536,129         \$ 2,747,500         \$ 2,02,236           Total revenues         \$ 2,536,129         \$ 1,771,502         \$ 1,779,503         \$ 2,232,20           <			Budgeted	l Amo	ounts				ariance with nal Budget -
REVENUES         S         7,702,943         S         7,702,943         S         7,650,189         S         (5,75,04)           General property taxes         4,811,860         4,811,860         5,622,263         810,403           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         80,000         80,000         216,011         136,011           Fines and forfeitures         51,800         51,800         1,471,960         1,133           Revenue from the use of money and property         329,440         1,471,960         7,500           Miscellaneous         3,130,120         3,310,102         3,136,444         32,374           Recovered costs         891,449         891,449         1,176,235         2,847,86           Intergovernmental:         2,536,129         2,536,129         2,442,107         (94,022)           Federal         11,500         4,869,341         4,925,303         55,962           Total revenues         51,903,052         51,771,755         51,749,432         52,232           Current:         Current:         36,877         388,972         389,972         319,465         69,522           Public administration         \$1,903,052         \$1,771,519         \$6,708,674         50,824 <td< th=""><th></th><th>-</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>•</th><th>Actual</th><th></th><th>Positive</th></td<>		-				•	Actual		Positive
General property taxes         \$ 7,702,943         \$ 7,702,943         \$ 7,702,943         \$ 7,605,189         \$ 150,205         310,403         110,401         130,101         313,10,102         31,30,120         31,30,120         31,50,249         32,374         32,374         32,374         32,374         32,300         31,60,409         32,374         32,300         31,60,409         32,337         76,007         76,007         76,007         76,007         76,007         76,007         76,007         76,007         76,007         76,007         745,907         76,002         76,002         76,002         76,002         <			Original		Final		Amounts		(Negative)
Other local taxes         4,811,860         4,811,860         5,622,263         810,001           Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         80,000         80,000         216,011         136,011           Fines and forfeitures         51,800         51,800         63,131         11,331           Revenue from the use of money and property         329,440         329,440         1,471,960         1,142,500           Miscellaneous         3,130,120         3,130,120         3,162,494         32,736           Recovered costs         891,449         891,449         1,176,235         2,847,86           Intergovernmental:         2,536,129         2,536,129         2,442,107         (94,022)           Federal         11,500         4,869,341         4,925,303         5,562           Total revenues         2,2315,141         2,507,982         2,747,500         2,402,618           EXPENDITURES           Carrent           Carge povernment administration         9,1903,897         3,8972         3,8972         3,174,79,602         6,708,674         508,245           Dubtic safety         5,407,987         7,216,919         6,708,674         508,245           Public works         3,670,782 <th>REVENUES</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	REVENUES								
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses         80,000         \$1,000         \$1,301         \$1,301           Fines and forfeitures         \$1,800         \$1,800         \$3,131         \$1,331           Revenue from the use of money and property         \$29,440         \$329,440         \$1,471,960         \$1,425,200           Miscellaneous         \$669,900         \$69,900         \$745,907         \$70,007           Miscellaneous         \$81,449         \$81,449         \$11,762,335         \$284,786           Recovered costs         \$81,449         \$81,449         \$1,176,235         \$284,786           Intergovernmental:         \$1,500         \$4,869,341         \$4,925,303         \$5,962           Todal revenues         \$2,2315,141         \$25,072,982         \$2,747,500         \$2,402,618           EXPENDITURES           Current:           General government administration         \$3,8972         \$38,972         \$1,749,432         \$2,22,22           Judicial administration         \$38,972         \$38,972         \$1,749,432         \$2,22,22           Public works         \$3,670,987         \$7,216,919         \$6,708,674         \$73,669           Public works         \$3,670,822	General property taxes	\$	7,702,943	\$	7,702,943	\$	7,650,189	\$	(52,754)
Fines and forfeitures	Other local taxes		4,811,860		4,811,860		5,622,263		810,403
Revenue from the use of money and property Charges for services         329,440         329,440         1,471,960         7,470,070           Missellaneous         3,130,120         3,130,120         3,162,449         32,374           Recovered costs         891,449         891,449         1,176,235         284,786           Intergovernmental:         2,536,129         2,536,129         2,442,107         90,402,20           Federal         111,500         4,869,341         4,925,303         55,962           Federal         111,500         4,869,341         4,925,303         55,962           Total revenues         5         2,02,15,141         5,20,7282         2,747,500         2,402,618           Expenditures           Commonwealth         2,536,129         2,536,129         2,442,107         94,022,22           Total revenues         2         1,171,500         4,869,341         4,925,330         55,962           Total revenues         5         1,033,052         1,771,752         5         1,747,432         5         22,232           Use of colspan="4">Use of col	Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses		80,000		80,000		216,011		136,011
Charges for services         669,900         669,900         745,907         76,007           Miscellaneous         3,130,120         3,130,120         3,162,494         32,378           Recovered costs         891,449         891,449         81,162,335         284,786           Intergovernmental:         2,536,129         2,536,129         2,442,107         (94,022)           Federal         11,500         4,869,341         4,925,303         55,962           Total revenues         5,02,15,141         5,072,982         7,475,00         5,240,618            5,00,215,141         5,077,982         7,475,00         5,240,618           EXPENDITURES           Caperal government administration         5,1,903,052         1,777,752         5,1,749,432         5,22,320           General government administration         3,89,72         388,972         319,450         69,522           Public safety         5,407,987         7,216,919         6,708,674         508,242           Public works         3,670,782         4,290,923         3,517,254         773,669           Health and welfare         964,402         1,072,97         1,038,612         2,2,23           Parks, recreati	Fines and forfeitures		51,800		51,800		63,131		11,331
Miscellaneous         3,130,120         3,130,120         3,162,494         32,374           Recovered cotst         891,449         891,449         1,176,235         284,786           Intergovernmental:         2,536,129         2,536,129         2,442,107         (94,022)           Federal         11,500         4,869,341         4,925,303         55,962           Total revenues         8         1,1500         4,869,341         4,925,303         55,962           EXPENDITURES           Comenal government administration         31,903,052         1,771,752         1,749,432         22,320           Judicial administration         388,972         388,972         319,450         69,522           Public safety         5,407,987         7,216,919         6,708,674         508,245           Public works         3,670,782         4,209,023         3,517,254         773,669           Health and welfare         964,402         1,091,295         1,038,615         3           Education         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         4,620,203         2,222         2,232         Nondepartmental         52,835         612,107         704,804         12,739	Revenue from the use of money and property		329,440		329,440		1,471,960		1,142,520
Recovered costs   Recovered costs   Recovered costs   Intergovernmentatis   Recovered costs   Recove	Charges for services		669,900		669,900		745,907		76,007
Commonwealth	Miscellaneous		3,130,120		3,130,120		3,162,494		32,374
Commonwealth Federal Federal Total revenues         2,536,129 (1),500 (4,869,341 (4,925,303 (5),602) (5,902) (	Recovered costs		891,449		891,449		1,176,235		284,786
Federal Total revenues         11,500         4,869,341         4,925,03         55,962           Total revenues         \$ 20,215,141         \$ 25,072,982         \$ 27,475,000         \$ 2,402,618           EXPENDITURES           Current:         \$ 1,903,052         \$ 1,771,752         \$ 1,749,432         \$ 22,328           General government administration         \$ 1,903,052         \$ 388,972         \$ 388,972         \$ 1,749,432         \$ 69,522           Public safety         \$ 5,407,987         \$ 7,216,919         \$ 6,708,674         \$ 733,669           Public works         \$ 3,670,782         \$ 4,290,923         \$ 3,517,254         \$ 733,669           Public works         \$ 3,610,783         \$ 4,290,923         \$ 3,617,854         \$ 733,669           Public works         \$ 3,461,833         \$ 3,461,833         \$ 4,610,803         \$ 61,210         \$ 612,103 <td>Intergovernmental:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Intergovernmental:								
Total revenues         \$ 20,215,141         \$ 25,072,982         \$ 27,475,600         \$ 2,402,618           EXPENDITURES           Current:           General government administration         \$ 1,903,052         \$ 1,771,752         \$ 1,749,432         \$ 22,320           Judicial administration         388,972         388,972         319,450         60,522           Public safety         5,407,987         7,216,919         6,708,674         508,225           Public works         3,670,782         4,290,923         3,517,254         773,669           Health and welfare         964,402         1,091,295         1,038,612         52,683           Education         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,41,583         .           Parks, recreation, and cultural         526,835         612,107         612,108         (1           Community development         773,367         790,943         768,720         22,223           Nondepartmental         1,812,306         1,812,306         1,711,516         100,790           Interest and other fiscal charges         583,939         538,939         535,617         48,322           Total expenditures         \$ 699,786         2,334,700         \$ 6,347,80	Commonwealth		2,536,129		2,536,129		2,442,107		(94,022)
EXPENDITURES           Current:         Current: <td>Federal</td> <td></td> <td>11,500</td> <td></td> <td>4,869,341</td> <td></td> <td>4,925,303</td> <td></td> <td>55,962</td>	Federal		11,500		4,869,341		4,925,303		55,962
Current:         Ceneral government administration         \$ 1,903,052         \$ 1,771,752         \$ 1,749,432         \$ 22,320           Judicial administration         388,972         388,972         319,450         69,522           Public safety         5,407,987         7,216,919         6,708,674         508,245           Public works         3,670,782         4,290,923         3,517,254         508,245           Public works         964,402         1,091,295         1,038,612         52,683           Education         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         -           Parks, recreation, and cultural         526,835         612,107         612,108         (1)           Community development         773,367         790,943         768,720         22,223           Nondepartmental         22,313         717,543         704,804         12,739           Pobt service:         8         1,812,306         1,812,306         1,711,516         100,790           Interest and other fiscal charges         583,939         583,939         533,617         48,322           Total expenditures         \$ 699,786         2,334,700         \$ 6,347,830         4,013,130           Public services         \$ 699,	Total revenues	\$	20,215,141	\$	25,072,982	\$	27,475,600	\$	2,402,618
General government administration         \$ 1,903,052         \$ 1,771,752         \$ 1,749,432         \$ 22,320           Judicial administration         388,972         388,972         319,450         69,522           Public safety         5,407,987         7,216,199         6,708,674         508,245           Public works         3,670,782         4,290,923         3,517,254         773,669           Health and welfare         964,402         1,091,295         1,038,612         52,683           Education         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         -7           Parks, recreation, and cultural         526,835         612,107         612,108         (1)           Community development         773,367         790,943         768,720         22,223           Nondepartmental         1,812,306         1,812,306         1,711,516         100,790           Pebt service:         1,812,306         1,812,306         1,711,516         100,790           Interest and other fiscal charges         583,939         583,939         533,617         48,322           Total expenditures         \$ 699,786         2,334,700         \$ 6,347,830         4,013,130           Public services         \$ 699,786	EXPENDITURES								
Judicial administration         388,972         388,972         319,450         69,522           Public safety         5,407,987         7,216,919         6,708,674         508,245           Public works         3,670,782         4,290,923         3,517,254         773,669           Health and welfare         964,402         1,091,295         1,038,612         52,683           Education         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         -           Parks, recreation, and cultural         526,835         612,107         612,108         (1)           Community development         773,367         790,943         768,720         22,223           Nondepartmental         22,130         717,543         704,804         12,739           Debt service:         8         1,812,306         1,812,306         1,711,516         100,790           Interest and other fiscal charges         583,939         583,939         535,617         48,322           Total expenditures         \$ 699,786         \$ 2,334,700         \$ 6,347,830         \$ 1,610,512           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)           expenditures         \$ 699,786         \$ 2,334,700         \$ 6,6770         \$ 21,7	Current:								
Public safety         5,407,987         7,216,919         6,708,674         508,245           Public works         3,670,782         4,290,923         3,517,254         773,669           Health and welfare         964,402         1,091,295         1,038,612         52,683           Education         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         -           Parks, recreation, and cultural         526,835         612,107         612,108         (1)           Community development         773,367         790,943         768,720         22,223           Nondepartmental         22,130         717,543         704,804         12,739           Debt service:         Trincipal retirement         1,812,306         1,812,306         1,711,516         100,790           Interest and other fiscal charges         583,939         538,939         535,617         48,322           Total expenditures         \$ 19,515,355         \$ 22,738,282         \$ 21,127,770         \$ 1,610,512           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 699,786         \$ 2,334,700         \$ 6,347,830         \$ 4,013,130           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         \$ 45,000         \$ 45,000         \$ 66,770	General government administration	\$	1,903,052	\$	1,771,752	\$	1,749,432	\$	22,320
Public works         3,670,782         4,290,923         3,517,254         773,669           Health and welfare         964,402         1,091,295         1,038,612         52,683           Education         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         -           Parks, recreation, and cultural         526,835         612,107         612,108         (1)           Community development         773,367         790,943         768,720         22,223           Nondepartmental         22,130         717,543         704,804         12,739           Debt service:         *** <td>Judicial administration</td> <td></td> <td>388,972</td> <td></td> <td>388,972</td> <td></td> <td>319,450</td> <td></td> <td>69,522</td>	Judicial administration		388,972		388,972		319,450		69,522
Health and welfare         964,402         1,091,295         1,038,612         52,683           Education         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         -           Parks, recreation, and cultural         526,835         612,107         612,108         (1)           Community development         773,367         790,943         768,720         22,223           Nondepartmental         22,130         717,543         704,804         12,739           Debt service:         Principal retirement         1,812,306         1,812,306         1,711,516         100,790           Interest and other fiscal charges         583,939         583,939         535,617         48,322           Total expenditures         \$ 19,515,355         \$ 22,738,282         \$ 21,127,770         \$ 1,610,512           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)         \$ 699,786         \$ 2,334,700         \$ 6,347,830         \$ 4,013,130           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         \$ 45,000         \$ 45,000         \$ 66,770         \$ 21,770           Transfers out         (738,500)         (3,676,411)         (3,685,411)         9,000           Issuance of refunding bonds         -         -         -         1,732,000         <	Public safety		5,407,987		7,216,919		6,708,674		508,245
Education         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         3,461,583         -           Parks, recreation, and cultural         526,835         612,107         612,108         (1)           Community development         773,367         790,943         768,720         22,223           Nondepartmental         22,130         717,543         704,804         12,739           Debt service:         Principal retirement         1,812,306         1,812,306         1,711,516         100,790           Interest and other fiscal charges         583,939         583,939         535,617         48,322           Total expenditures         \$ 19,515,355         \$ 22,738,282         \$ 21,127,770         \$ 1,610,512           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 699,786         \$ 2,334,700         \$ 6,347,830         \$ 4,013,130           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in         \$ 45,000         \$ 45,000         \$ 66,770         \$ 21,770           Transfers out         (738,500)         (3,676,411)         (3,685,411)         (9,000)           Issuance of refunding bonds         -         -         -         1,732,000         1,732,000           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ 6,286<	Public works		3,670,782		4,290,923		3,517,254		773,669
Parks, recreation, and cultural         526,835         612,107         612,108         (1)           Community development         773,367         790,943         768,720         22,223           Nondepartmental         22,130         717,543         704,804         12,739           Debt service:         Principal retirement         1,812,306         1,812,306         1,711,516         100,790           Interest and other fiscal charges         583,939         583,939         535,617         48,322           Total expenditures         \$ 19,515,355         \$ 22,738,282         \$ 21,127,770         \$ 1,610,512           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 699,786         \$ 2,334,700         \$ 6,347,830         \$ 4,013,130           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in         \$ 45,000         \$ 45,000         \$ 66,770         \$ 21,770           Transfers out         (738,500)         (3,676,411)         (3,685,411)         (9,000)           Issuance of refunding bonds         -         -         -         1,732,000         1,732,000           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (693,500)         \$ (3,631,411)         \$ (1,886,641)         \$ 1,744,770           Net change in fund balances         <	Health and welfare		964,402		1,091,295		1,038,612		52,683
Community development         773,367         790,943         768,720         22,223           Nondepartmental         22,130         717,543         704,804         12,739           Debt service:         Principal retirement         1,812,306         1,812,306         1,711,516         100,790           Interest and other fiscal charges         583,939         583,939         535,617         48,322           Total expenditures         \$ 19,515,355         \$ 22,738,282         \$ 21,127,770         \$ 1,610,512           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 699,786         \$ 2,334,700         \$ 6,347,830         \$ 4,013,130           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in         \$ 45,000         \$ 45,000         \$ 66,770         \$ 21,770           Transfers out         (738,500)         (3,676,411)         (3,685,411)         (9,000)           Issuance of refunding bonds         -         -         1,732,000         1,732,000           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (693,500)         \$ (3,631,411)         \$ (1,886,641)         \$ 1,744,770           Net change in fund balances         \$ 6,286         \$ (1,296,711)         \$ 4,461,189         \$ 5,757,900           Fund balances - beginning         6(6,286)	Education		3,461,583		3,461,583		3,461,583		-
Nondepartmental         22,130         717,543         704,804         12,739           Debt service:         Principal retirement         1,812,306         1,812,306         1,711,516         100,790           Interest and other fiscal charges         583,939         583,939         535,617         48,322           Total expenditures         \$ 19,515,355         22,738,282         21,127,770         1,610,512           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 699,786         2,334,700         \$ 6,347,830         4,013,130           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)         Transfers in         \$ 45,000         45,000         \$ 66,770         21,770           Transfers out         (738,500)         (3,676,411)         (3,685,411)         (9,000)           Issuance of refunding bonds          1,732,000         1,732,000           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (693,500)         (3,631,411)         \$ (1,886,641)         1,744,770           Net change in fund balances         \$ 6,286         (1,296,711)         \$ 4,461,189         5,757,900           Fund balances - beginning         (6,286)         1,296,711         16,339,817         15,043,106	Parks, recreation, and cultural		526,835		612,107		612,108		(1)
Debt service:           Principal retirement         1,812,306         1,812,306         1,711,516         100,790           Interest and other fiscal charges         583,939         583,939         535,617         48,322           Total expenditures         \$ 19,515,355         \$ 22,738,282         \$ 21,127,770         \$ 1,610,512           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures         \$ 699,786         \$ 2,334,700         \$ 6,347,830         \$ 4,013,130           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         \$ 45,000         \$ 45,000         \$ 66,770         \$ 21,770           Transfers out         (738,500)         (3,676,411)         (3,685,411)         (9,000)           Issuance of refunding bonds         -         -         1,732,000         1,732,000           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (693,500)         \$ (3,631,411)         \$ (1,886,641)         \$ 1,744,770           Net change in fund balances         \$ 6,286         \$ (1,296,711)         \$ 4,461,189         \$ 5,757,900           Fund balances - beginning         (6,286)         1,296,711         16,339,817         15,043,106	Community development		773,367		790,943		768,720		22,223
Principal retirement         1,812,306         1,812,306         1,711,516         100,790           Interest and other fiscal charges         583,939         583,939         535,617         48,322           Total expenditures         \$ 19,515,355         \$ 22,738,282         \$ 21,127,770         \$ 1,610,512           Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures           \$ 699,786         \$ 2,334,700         \$ 6,347,830         \$ 4,013,130           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         \$ 45,000         \$ 45,000         \$ 66,770         \$ 21,770           Transfers out         (738,500)         (3,676,411)         (3,685,411)         (9,000)           Issuance of refunding bonds         -         -         -         1,732,000         1,732,000           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (693,500)         \$ (3,631,411)         \$ (1,886,641)         \$ 1,744,770           Net change in fund balances         \$ 6,286         \$ (1,296,711)         \$ 4,461,189         \$ 5,757,900           Fund balances - beginning         (6,286)         1,296,711         16,339,817         15,043,106	Nondepartmental		22,130		717,543		704,804		12,739
Interest and other fiscal charges   583,939   583,939   535,617   48,322   \$ Total expenditures   \$ 19,515,355   \$ 22,738,282   \$ 21,127,770   \$ 1,610,512   \$ 1,732,000	Debt service:								
Total expenditures   \$ 19,515,355 \$ 22,738,282 \$ 21,127,770 \$ 1,610,512	Principal retirement		1,812,306		1,812,306		1,711,516		100,790
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 699,786 \$ 2,334,700 \$ 6,347,830 \$ 4,013,130 \$ OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)  Transfers in \$ 45,000 \$ 45,000 \$ 66,770 \$ 21,770	Interest and other fiscal charges		583,939		583,939		535,617		48,322
expenditures         \$ 699,786 \$ 2,334,700 \$ 6,347,830 \$ 4,013,130           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         \$ 45,000 \$ 45,000 \$ 66,770 \$ 21,770           Transfers out         (738,500) \$ (3,676,411) \$ (3,685,411) \$ (9,000)           Issuance of refunding bonds         -         -         1,732,000 \$ 1,732,000           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (693,500) \$ (3,631,411) \$ (1,886,641) \$ 1,744,770           Net change in fund balances         \$ 6,286 \$ (1,296,711) \$ 4,461,189 \$ 5,757,900           Fund balances - beginning         (6,286) \$ 1,296,711 \$ 16,339,817 \$ 15,043,106	Total expenditures	\$	19,515,355	\$	22,738,282	\$	21,127,770	\$	1,610,512
expenditures         \$ 699,786 \$ 2,334,700 \$ 6,347,830 \$ 4,013,130           OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           Transfers in         \$ 45,000 \$ 45,000 \$ 66,770 \$ 21,770           Transfers out         (738,500) \$ (3,676,411) \$ (3,685,411) \$ (9,000)           Issuance of refunding bonds         -         -         1,732,000 \$ 1,732,000           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (693,500) \$ (3,631,411) \$ (1,886,641) \$ 1,744,770           Net change in fund balances         \$ 6,286 \$ (1,296,711) \$ 4,461,189 \$ 5,757,900           Fund balances - beginning         (6,286) \$ 1,296,711 \$ 16,339,817 \$ 15,043,106	Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
Transfers in         \$ 45,000 \$ 45,000 \$ 66,770 \$ 21,770           Transfers out         (738,500) \$ (3,676,411) \$ (3,685,411) \$ (9,000)           Issuance of refunding bonds         -         -         1,732,000 \$ 1,732,000           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (693,500) \$ (3,631,411) \$ (1,886,641) \$ 1,744,770           Net change in fund balances         \$ 6,286 \$ (1,296,711) \$ 4,461,189 \$ 5,757,900           Fund balances - beginning         (6,286) 1,296,711 \$ 16,339,817 \$ 15,043,106	expenditures	\$	699,786	\$	2,334,700	\$	6,347,830	\$	4,013,130
Transfers in         \$ 45,000 \$ 45,000 \$ 66,770 \$ 21,770           Transfers out         (738,500) \$ (3,676,411) \$ (3,685,411) \$ (9,000)           Issuance of refunding bonds         -         -         1,732,000 \$ 1,732,000           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (693,500) \$ (3,631,411) \$ (1,886,641) \$ 1,744,770           Net change in fund balances         \$ 6,286 \$ (1,296,711) \$ 4,461,189 \$ 5,757,900           Fund balances - beginning         (6,286) 1,296,711 \$ 16,339,817 \$ 15,043,106	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out         (738,500)         (3,676,411)         (3,685,411)         (9,000)           Issuance of refunding bonds         -         -         -         1,732,000         1,732,000           Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (693,500)         \$ (3,631,411)         \$ (1,886,641)         \$ 1,744,770           Net change in fund balances         \$ 6,286         \$ (1,296,711)         \$ 4,461,189         \$ 5,757,900           Fund balances - beginning         (6,286)         1,296,711         16,339,817         15,043,106		\$	45,000	\$	45,000	\$	66,770	\$	21,770
Issuance of refunding bonds		•				,			
Total other financing sources (uses)         \$ (693,500) \$ (3,631,411) \$ (1,886,641) \$ 1,744,770           Net change in fund balances         \$ 6,286 \$ (1,296,711) \$ 4,461,189 \$ 5,757,900           Fund balances - beginning         (6,286) 1,296,711 16,339,817 15,043,106			-		-				
Fund balances - beginning (6,286) 1,296,711 16,339,817 15,043,106		\$	(693,500)	\$	(3,631,411)	\$		\$	
Fund balances - beginning (6,286) 1,296,711 16,339,817 15,043,106	Net change in fund balances	\$	6,286	\$	(1,296,711)	\$	4,461,189	\$	5,757,900
		•				,		·	
		\$			<u> </u>	\$		\$	

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION NOTES TO THE BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES June 30, 2023

#### Note 1-Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

#### A. Budgetary information

The following procedures are used by the City in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to March 30, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. The following funds have legally adopted budgets: the General Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, the Water and Sewer Utility Fund, and the School Operating Fund.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
- 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the function level. Only the City Council can revise the appropriation for each function level or division of expenditures. The City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts between departments of a function level of expenditures. The School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the departments at the function level of a school system category of expense.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund and the General Capital Projects Fund. The School Fund is integrated only at the level of legal adoption.
- 6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
- 7. The City commits fund balances for certain designated ongoing projects at fiscal year end. Appropriations are then made in the first quarter budget amendments of the following year for the commitment. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all City units. The City's practice is to appropriate Capital Projects by project. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during this fiscal year.
- 8. All budgetary data presented in the accompanying financial statements is the revised budget as of June 30.
- 9. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriations, is not part of the City's accounting system.

### Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Pension Plans

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) (NPLA) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the NPLA (3)	mployer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the NPLA as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability (Asset) (6)
Primary Government	- City Retirement Plan				
2022	78.5837%	\$ 853,359	\$ 4,221,735	20.21%	102.40%
2021	79.0815%	308,469	3,937,022	7.84%	80.92%
2020	78.8502%	3,853,193	4,128,976	93.32%	101.31%
2019	80.7397%	2,817,797	3,944,658	71.43%	97.16%
2018	79.8557%	2,072,163	4,023,170	51.51%	90.19%
2017	81.3379%	2,877,592	3,884,004	74.09%	86.55%
2016	84.0663%	4,361,811	4,274,309	102.05%	80.00%
2015	83.4641%	3,563,259	4,312,572	82.62%	82.87%
2014	83.4641%	3,610,518	4,326,786	83.45%	83.25%
Component Unit Scho	ol Board (professional)				
2022	0.03900%	3,711,129	\$ 3,567,883	104.01%	82.61%
2021	0.03834%	2,976,372	3,321,276	89.62%	85.46%
2020	0.03760%	5,476,153	3,236,628	169.19%	71.47%
2019	0.03688%	4,853,617	3,057,892	158.72%	73.51%
2018	0.03561%	4,188,000	2,835,144	147.72%	74.81%
2017	0.03517%	4,325,000	2,774,517	155.88%	72.92%
2016	0.03438%	4,818,000	2,619,420	183.93%	68.28%
2015	0.03474%	4,372,000	2,586,134	169.06%	70.68%
2014	0.03517%	4,250,000	2,585,154	164.40%	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

City of Lexington, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)

Pension Plans For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2022

		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability	ļ	! [			]	1	Ī			
Interest	s	18,859 \$	18,936 \$	20,518 \$	20,664 \$	21,153 \$	21,652 \$	22,411 \$	21,938 \$	22,650
Differences between expected and actual experience		(3,548)	(10,883)	(18,652)	11,962		1,154	(1,766)	16,718	
Changes of assumptions			14,820		6,071	4,587	1,754			
Benefit payments		(23,725)	(24,314)	(26,286)	(33,557)	(31,896)	(31,498)	(31,460)	(32,349)	(33, 291)
Net change in total pension liability	ۍ ا	(8,414) \$	(1,441) \$	(24,420) \$	5,140 \$	(6,156) \$	\$ (8,6,9)	(10,815) \$	\$ 202,9	(10,641)
Total pension liability - beginning		291,251	292,692	317,112	311,972	318,128	325,066	335,881	329,574	340,215
Total pension liability - ending (a)	∽	282,837 \$	291,251 \$	292,692 \$	317,112 \$	311,972 \$	318,128 \$	325,066 \$	335,881 \$	329,574
Plan fiduciary net position										
Contributions - employee	s	<b>S</b>	\$\$ '	٠	<u>۰</u>	\$\$ '	\$	\$	12,850 \$	
Net investment income		(239)	129,881	9,453	32,154	36,150	56,045	7,854	22,550	70,087
Benefit payments		(23,725)	(24, 314)	(26,286)	(33,557)	(31,896)	(31,498)	(31,460)	(32,349)	(33, 291)
Administrator charges		(373)	(338)	(338)	(345)	(332)	(348)	(325)	(326)	(402)
Other		13	12	(11)	(20)	(31)	(46)	(4)	(4)	4
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	∽	(24,324) \$	105,241 \$	(17,182) \$	(1,768) \$	3,891 \$	24,150 \$	(23,935) \$	2,721 \$	36,398
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		589,818	484,577	501,759	503,527	499,636	475,486	499,421	496,700	460,302
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	~ 	565,494 \$	589,818 \$	484,577 \$	501,759 \$	503,527 \$	499,636 \$	475,486 \$	499,421 \$	496,700
School Division's net pension liability (asset) - ending (a) - (b)	\$	(282,657) \$	(298,567) \$	(191,885) \$	(184,647) \$	(191,555) \$	(181,508) \$	(150,420) \$	(163,540) \$	(167,126)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		199.94%	202.51%	165.56%	158.23%	161.40%	157.06%	146.27%	148.69%	150.71%
Covered payroll (1)	٠,	· ·	<b>S</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>ς</b> ς,	<b>s</b>	<b>S</b>	\$	\$	
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

(1) There are no active employees on the component unit school board's nonprofessional VRS plan.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

## City of Lexington, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions Pension Plans

For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

Date		Contractually Required Contribution (1)*		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)*	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary Gov	ernm	ent					
2023	\$	527,397	\$	527,397	\$ -	\$ 4,762,606	11.07%
2022		502,431		502,431	-	4,221,735	11.90%
2021		472,545		472,545	-	3,937,022	12.00%
2020		412,191		412,191	-	4,128,976	9.98%
2019		409,125		409,125	-	3,944,658	10.37%
2018		471,254		471,254	-	4,023,170	11.71%
2017		451,906		451,906	-	3,884,004	11.64%
2016		575,760		575,760	-	4,274,309	13.47%
2015		581,632		581,632	-	4,312,572	13.49%
Component	Unit :	School Board (Pro	ofes	sional)			
2023	\$	599,219	\$	599,219	\$ -	\$ 3,719,006	16.11%
2022		579,109		579,109	-	3,567,883	16.23%
2021		542,378		542,378	-	3,321,276	16.33%
2020		507,503		507,503	-	3,236,628	15.68%
2019		472,576		472,576	-	3,057,892	15.45%
2018		455,833		455,833	-	2,835,144	16.08%
2017		400,198		400,198	-	2,774,517	14.42%
2016		365,738		365,738	-	2,619,420	13.96%
2015		373,732		373,732	-	2,586,134	14.45%
2014		301,429		301,429	-	2,585,154	11.66%

<sup>\*</sup> Excludes contributions (mandatory and match on voluntary) to the defined contribution portion of the Hybrid plan.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Because the primary government participates with various employers and their information is presented on the cost-sharing basis beginning in 2015, data prior to this period is not available. However, information will be presented as it becomes available.

#### Notes to Required Supplementary Information Pension Plans

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, valuations were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016, through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

inponent offic school board in foressional Employees	
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA
Schedule of Changes in the City's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
Health Insurance - LPRMP
For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

		2023	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total OPEB liability	]			İ				
Service cost	s	24,908 \$	23,951 \$	21,725 \$	22,117 \$	20,748 \$	20,780 \$	20,000
Interest		24,293	25,685	23,474	25,975	22,109	24,170	26,000
Differences between expected and actual experience		78,862	(34,230)	56,954	(9,723)	82,009		
Changes in assumptions		7,752		3,857	(23,483)	8,197		
Benefit payments		(62,749)	(46,930)	(53,862)	(73,216)	(57,561)	(80,717)	(70,000)
Net change in total OPEB liability	<b>∽</b>	73,066 \$	(31,524) \$	52,148 \$	(58,330) \$	75,502 \$	(35,767) \$	(24,000)
Total OPEB liability - beginning		476,029	507,553	455,405	513,735	438,233	474,000	498,000
Total OPEB liability - ending (a)		549,095 \$	476,029 \$	507,553 \$	455,405 \$	513,735 \$	438,233 \$	474,000
Plan fiduciary net position								
Contributions - employer	s	62,749 \$	46,930 \$	53,862 \$	73,216 \$	57,561 \$	80,717 \$	70,000
Net investment income		15,991	(23,156)	55,618	4,877	7,355	14,691	17,576
Benefit payments		(62,749)	(46,930)	(53,862)	(73,216)	(57,561)	(80,717)	(70,000)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\ \ \	15,991 \$	(23,156) \$	55,618 \$	4,877 \$	7,355 \$	14,691 \$	17,576
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning		220,122	243,278	187,660	182,783	175,428	160,737	143,161
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	<b>√</b>	236,113 \$	220,122 \$	243,278 \$	187,660 \$	182,783 \$	175,428 \$	160,737
City's net OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	s	312,982 \$	255,907 \$	264,275 \$	267,745 \$	330,952 \$	262,805 \$	313,263
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability		43.00%	46.24%	47.93%	41.21%	35.58%	40.03%	33.91%
Covered-employee payroll	۰	9,779,565 \$	8,940,161 \$	8,314,316 \$	8,350,563 \$	7,997,624 \$	7,781,386 \$	7,394,172
Gity's net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll		3.20%	2.86%	3.18%	3.21%	4.14%	3.38%	4.24%

#### Schedule of City's Share of Net OPEB Liability Health Insurance - LPRMP

For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (3)		Employer's Covered Employee Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered-employee Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total OPEB Liability (6)
Primary Govern		. , ,	-	, ,		
2023	27.77% \$	86,915	\$	6,060,559	1.43%	43.00%
2022	35.68%	91,307		5,372,278	1.70%	46.24%
2021	35.77%	94,531		4,993,040	1.89%	47.93%
2020	36.51%	97,753		5,113,935	1.91%	41.21%
2019	34.63%	114,609		4,939,732	2.32%	35.58%
2018	33.32%	87,567		4,946,242	1.77%	40.03%
2017	33.32%	104,379		4,619,654	2.26%	33.91%
Component Un	it School Board					
2023	72.23% \$	226,067	\$	3,719,006	6.08%	43.00%
2022	64.32%	164,600		3,567,883	4.61%	46.24%
2021	64.23%	169,744		3,321,276	5.11%	47.93%
2020	63.49%	169,992		3,236,628	5.25%	41.21%
2019	65.37%	216,343		3,057,892	7.07%	35.58%
2018	66.68%	175,238		2,835,144	6.18%	40.03%
2017	66.68%	208,884		2,774,518	7.53%	33.91%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### Schedule of Employer Contributions Health Insurance - LPRMP

For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

Date	 Actuarially Determined Contribution	 Contributions in Relation to Actuarially Required Contribution	 Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	_	Covered Employee Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Employee Payroll
City:						
2023	\$ 17,425	\$ 17,425	\$ -	\$	6,060,559	0.29%
2022	16,745	16,745	-		5,372,278	0.31%
2021	19,266	19,266	-		4,993,040	0.39%
2020	26,731	26,731	-		5,113,935	0.52%
2019	19,933	19,933	-		4,939,732	0.40%
2018	26,895	26,895	-		4,946,242	0.54%
2017	12,000	13,000	(1,000)		4,619,654	0.28%
School Board:						
2023	\$ 45,324	\$ 45,324	\$ -	\$	3,719,006	1.22%
2022	30,185	30,185	-		3,567,883	0.85%
2021	34,596	34,596	-		3,321,276	1.04%
2020	46,485	46,485	-		3,236,628	1.44%
2019	37,628	37,628	-		3,057,892	1.23%
2018	53,822	53,822	-		2,835,144	1.90%
2017	25,000	54,000	(29,000)		2,774,518	1.95%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### **Notes to Schedule**

Valuation date:

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

#### Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method	Entry age
Amortization method	Level percent
Amortization period	Closed, 30 years as of July 1, 2021
Asset valuation method	Market Value of Assets
Inflation	2.50 percent
Healthcare cost trend rates	Based on Society of Actuaries Long-Run Medical Cost Trend Model. The rate in 2022-2024 is 7.50%, increasing to 5.2% in 2025 and decreasing incrementally to 3.94% in 2075 and thereafter.
Salary increases	2.50 percent
Investment rate of return	5.50 percent
Retirement age	Expected retirement ages of general employees were adjusted to more closely reflect actual experience.
Mortality	Assumed life expectancies were adjusted as a result of adopting the PubT.H-2010 Mortality Table (general and teacher, headcount-weighted), Fully Generational, Projected using Scale MP-2021 and base year 2010.

	۱
~	ı
<u>+</u>	
2	
Ξ	
×	

City of Lexington, Virginia Schedule of Investment Returns Health Insurance - LPRMP For the Years Ended June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2023

2023		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
of investment expense 7.2	7.26%	-9.52%	29.64%	2.67%	4.19%	9.14%	12.28%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### Schedule of City's Share of Net OPEB Liability Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2022

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
Primary Gov			 (-)		
2022	0.01917%	\$ 231,352	\$ 4,179,348	5.54%	67.21%
2021	0.01922%	223,276	3,959,425	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.02500%	328,800	4,128,976	7.96%	52.64%
2019	0.02526%	331,878	3,996,831	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.02610%	322,911	4,023,170	8.03%	51.22%
2017	0.02517%	318,612	3,884,004	8.20%	48.86%
Component	Unit School Board (profe	essional)			
2022	0.01640%	\$ 197,472	\$ 3,567,883	5.53%	67.21%
2021	0.01610%	187,215	3,321,276	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.01570%	262,675	3,236,628	8.12%	52.64%
2019	0.01560%	253,853	3,057,892	8.30%	52.00%
2018	0.01513%	230,000	2,835,144	8.11%	51.22%
2017	0.01504%	227,000	2,774,517	8.18%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### Schedule of Employer Contributions Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan

For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

Date Primary Gove	<u> </u>	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	 Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2023	\$	25,778 \$	25,778	\$ -	\$ 4,773,789	0.54%
2022		22,568	22,568	-	4,179,348	0.54%
2021		21,383	21,383	-	3,959,425	0.54%
2020		20,797	20,797	-	4,128,976	0.50%
2019		20,783	20,783	-	3,996,831	0.52%
2018		20,989	20,989	-	4,023,170	0.52%
2017		20,292	20,292	-	3,884,004	0.52%
=		School Board (profe	·			
2023	\$	20,083 \$	20,083	\$ -	\$ 3,719,006	0.54%
2022		19,267	19,267	-	3,567,883	0.54%
2021		17,935	17,935	-	3,321,276	0.54%
2020		16,844	16,844	-	3,236,628	0.52%
2019		15,611	15,611	-	3,057,892	0.51%
2018		14,805	14,805	-	2,835,144	0.52%
2017		14,427	14,427	-	2,774,517	0.52%
2016		12,675	12,675	-	2,619,420	0.48%
2015		12,413	12,413	-	2,586,134	0.48%
2014		12,409	12,409	-	2,585,154	0.48%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. The Primary Government participates in the Group Life Insurance Plan on a cost-sharing basis; therefore, information prior to 2017 is not available. Additional information will be presented as it becomes available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

#### **Teachers**

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

ion-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Emp	loyees
Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

#### CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Schedule of City School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability
Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2022

		Employer's		Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB	
Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (2)	Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability (6)
2022	0.03828% \$	478,135 \$	3,567,883	13.40%	15.08%
2021	0.03755%	481,980	3,321,276	14.51%	13.15%
2020	0.03690%	481,628	3,236,628	14.88%	9.95%
2019	0.03646%	477,297	3,057,892	15.61%	8.97%
2018	0.03541%	449,000	2,835,144	15.84%	8.08%
2017	0.35160%	446,000	2,774,517	16.07%	7.04%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

#### Schedule of Employer Contributions Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2023

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	 Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	 Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2023	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,000	\$ -	\$ 3,719,006	1.21%
2022	43,171	43,171	-	3,567,883	1.21%
2021	40,187	40,187	-	3,321,276	1.21%
2020	38,840	38,840	-	3,236,628	1.20%
2019	36,695	36,695	-	3,057,892	1.20%
2018	34,872	34,872	-	2,835,144	1.23%
2017	30,797	30,797	-	2,774,517	1.11%
2016	27,767	27,767	-	2,619,420	1.06%
2015	27,473	27,473	-	2,586,134	1.06%
2014	27,473	27,473	-	2,585,154	1.06%

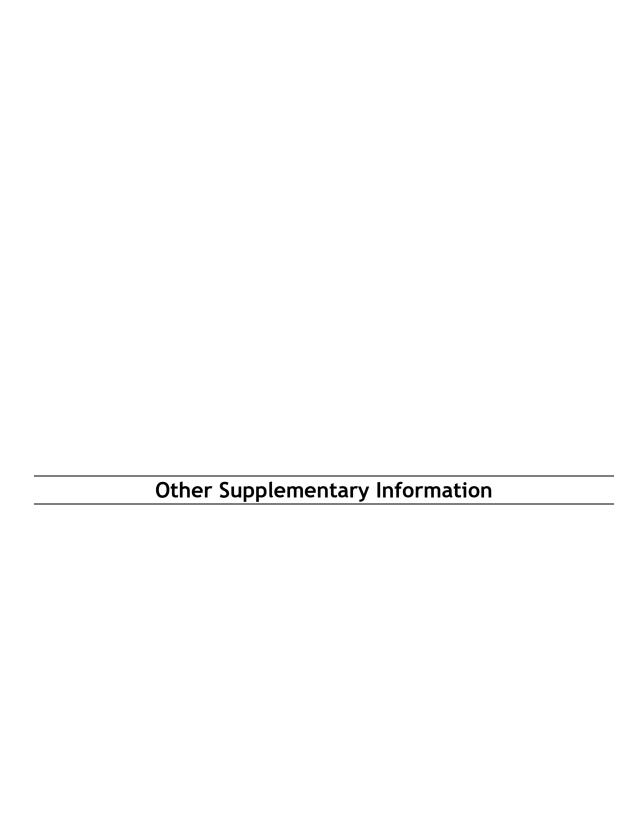
#### CITY OF LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Notes to Required Supplementary Information Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change



#### **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

#### **MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> - This fund is used to account for and report the acquisition, construction, and renovation of major capital facilities and other capital assets. These expenditures are financed from grants, the proceeds of certain City general obligation bonds, and from City general resources.

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Capital Projects Fund

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	 Budgeted	l Amo	ounts			riance with al Budget -
	 Original		Final	Actual Amounts	(	Positive Negative)
REVENUES						
Local government	\$ 1,193,400	\$	1,193,400	\$ 1,149,123	\$	(44,277)
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government administration	\$ 192,500	\$	166,370	\$ 26,130	\$	140,240
Public safety	42,302		42,302	-		42,302
Public works	2,601,622		3,515,713	2,676,705		839,008
Education	1,213,400		1,213,400	-		1,213,400
Parks, recreation, and cultural	30,000		84,188	50,305		33,883
Total expenditures	\$ 4,079,824	\$	5,021,973	\$ 2,753,140	\$	2,268,833
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	\$ (2,886,424)	\$	(3,828,573)	\$ (1,604,017)	\$	2,224,556
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	\$ 747,500	\$	3,385,411	\$ 3,385,411	\$	
Net change in fund balances	\$ (2,138,924)	\$	(443,162)	\$ 1,781,394	\$	2,224,556
Fund balances - beginning	2,138,924		443,162	4,506,569		4,063,407
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 6,287,963	\$	6,287,963

# City of Lexington, Virginia Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds - Custodial Funds June 30, 2023

	Cent	ral Dispatch	RARO	Regio	onal Tourism	Cust	Total odial Funds
ASSETS			 _				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	416,599	\$ 37,686	\$	130,972	\$	585,257
Investments		-	-		200,000		200,000
Accounts receivable		-	13,786		-		13,786
Total assets	\$	416,599	\$ 51,472	\$	330,972	\$	799,043
LIABILITIES							
Accrued liabilities	\$	258,633	\$ 20,982	\$	13,000	\$	292,615
Total liabilities	\$	258,633	\$ 20,982	\$	13,000	\$	292,615
NET POSITION							
Restricted for:							
Central Dispatch operations	\$	157,966	\$ -	\$	-	\$	157,966
RARO operations		-	30,490		-		30,490
Regional Tourism operations		-	-		317,972		317,972
Total net position	\$	157,966	\$ 30,490	\$	317,972	\$	506,428

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds - Custodial Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Cen	tral Dispatch	RARO	Regio	onal Tourism	Cus	Total todial Funds
ADDITIONS		<u> </u>					
Contributions:							
Other governments	\$	2,087,562	\$ 493,654	\$	896,110	\$	3,477,326
Participant fees		29,708	39,312		-		69,020
Contributions from others		-	9,000		-		9,000
Miscellaneous		-	49,944		16,085		66,029
Total contributions	\$	2,117,270	\$ 591,910	\$	912,195	\$	3,621,375
DEDUCTIONS							
Personnel charges	\$	1,194,919	\$ 426,019	\$	313,310	\$	1,934,248
Advertising		-	-		238,092		238,092
Supplies		144,318	171,922		30,569		346,809
Buildngs and equipment charges		452,988	4,032		59,397		516,417
Professional services		124,030	-		165,588		289,618
Other		191,016	37,212		127,602		355,830
Total deductions	\$	2,107,271	\$ 639,185	\$	934,558	\$	3,681,014
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$	9,999	\$ (47,275)	\$	(22,363)	\$	(59,639)
Net position, beginning		147,967	77,765		340,335		566,067
Net position, ending	\$	157,966	\$ 30,490	\$	317,972	\$	506,428

#### DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD

#### MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

 $\underline{\sf School\ Operating\ Fund}$  - The School Operating Fund accounts for and reports the operations of the City's school system. Financing is provided by the State and Federal governments as well as contributions from the General Fund.

<u>School Activity Fund</u> - The School Activity Fund accounts for and reports the operations of the individual schools.

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Balance Sheet

#### Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board June 30, 2023

		School Operating Fund		School Activity Fund		Total
ASSETS Cosh and post provincients	ć	444 944	,	E/ 000	¢	4/0.744
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	411,841	\$	56,900	\$	468,741
Investments  Due from other governmental units		1,900,000		-		1,900,000
Due from other governmental units  Prepaid items		236,686 1,200				236,686 1,200
Total assets	\$	2,549,727	\$	56,900	\$	2,606,627
LIABILITIES		_				
Accounts payable	\$	215,040	\$	_	\$	215,040
Payroll liabilities	7	312,120	7	_	7	312,120
Unearned revenue		54,736		_		54,736
Total liabilities	\$	581,896	\$	-	\$	581,896
FUND BALANCES						
Nonspendable	\$	1,200	\$	-	\$	1,200
Restricted		1,149,123		-	\$	1,149,123
Committed		817,508		56,900		874,408
Total fund balances	\$	1,967,831	\$	56,900	\$	2,024,731
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	2,549,727	\$	56,900	\$	2,606,627
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Capital assets not depreciated  Capital assets being dpreciated			\$	359,494 296,760		656,254
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.  Net pension asset						282,657
Deferred outflows of resources are not availalable to pay for current-period expenditures and,						
therefore, are not reported in the funds.						
Pension related items OPEB related items			\$	1,157,295 252,658		1,409,953
Long-term liabilities, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.						
Compensated absences			\$	(117,425)		
Loan payable				(15,112)		
Net pension liability				(3,711,129)		
Net OPEB liabilities				(901,674)		(4,745,340)
Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.						
Pension related items  OPEB related items			\$	(757,372) (92,650)		(850,022)
Not and the of any and a shirthing						
Net position of governmental activities					\$	(1,221,767)

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	c	School Operating Fund		School activity Fund*		Total
REVENUES		Tunu		i unu		Total
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	4,328	\$	-	\$	4,328
Charges for services		266,444		56,730		323,174
Miscellaneous		4,024		· -		4,024
Recovered costs		4,715				4,715
Intergovernmental		9,739,042		_		9,739,042
Total revenues	\$ '	10,018,553	\$	56,730	\$	10,075,283
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Education	\$	8,690,138	\$	86,780	\$	8,776,918
Capital projects		1,149,123				1,149,123
Debt service:						
Principal retirement		14,559				14,559
Interest and other fiscal charges		1,128		_		1,128
Total expenditures	\$	9,854,948	\$	86,780	\$	9,941,728
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	\$	163,605	\$	(30,050)	\$	133,555
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	\$		\$	32,047	\$	32,047
Transfers out		(32,047)	•	- /-	•	(32,047)
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	(32,047)	\$	32,047	\$	-
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Net change in fund balances	\$	131,558	\$	1,997	\$	133,555
Fund balances - beginning		1,836,273		54,903		1,891,176
Fund balances - ending	3	1,967,831	\$	56,900	\$	2,024,731
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:						
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above					\$	133,555
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of						
activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and						
reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded						
capital outlays in the current period.						
Depreciation expense						(50,583)
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to						
governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes						
the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however,						
has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance						
costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these						
amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the						
net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.						
Principal repayments:						
Loan payable						14,559
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are						
not reported as revenues in the funds.						
State non-employer contribution to the pension plan			\$	172,436		
State non-employer contribution to the OBEB plans				9,591		182,027
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current						
financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.						
Change in compensated absences			\$	(12,186)		
Change in pension related items				332,391		
Change in OPEB related items				275		320,480

<sup>\*</sup> The School Acitivy Fund does not require a legally adopted budget.

## Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

						g Fund		
								riance with
							Fi	nal Budget
		Budgeted	Am					Positive
-		Original		Final		Actual	(	Negative)
REVENUES								
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$	1,850	\$	2,350	\$	4,328	\$	1,978
Charges for services		152,000		266,444		266,444		-
Miscellaneous		500		500		4,024		3,524
Recovered costs		-		-		4,715		4,715
Intergovernmental		9,566,654		9,749,258		9,739,042		(10,216)
Total revenues	<u>\$</u>	9,721,004	\$	10,018,552	\$	10,018,553	\$	1
EVDENDITUDES								
EXPENDITURES Current:								
Education	\$	8,511,916	\$	8,759,321	\$	8,690,138	\$	69,183
	Ş	1,193,400	þ	1,193,400	þ		Ş	,
Capital projects		1,193,400		1,193,400		1,149,123		44,277
Debt service:		14 540		14,560		14 550		1
Principal retirement		14,560		-		14,559		1
Interest and other fiscal charges	\$	1,128 9,721,004	ċ	1,128	\$	1,128	Ś	- 442 474
Total expenditures	<del></del>	9,721,004	\$	9,968,409	\$	9,854,948	\$	113,461
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	-	\$	50,143	\$	163,605	\$	113,462
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers out	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(32,047)		(32,047)
Total other financing sources and uses	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(32,047)	\$	(32,047)
Net change in fund balances	\$	_	\$	50,143	Ś	131,558	\$	81,415
Fund balances - beginning	т	-	т	(50,143)	т	1,836,273	•	1,886,416
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,967,831	\$	1,967,831

#### DISCRETELY PRESENTED NONMAJOR COMPONENT UNIT

#### NON MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND

The following discretely presented component unit has been determined by the management of the City of Lexington to be nonmajor.

<u>Industrial Development Authority</u> - This component unit consists of a single General Fund which accounts for the promotion of industry and development trade by inducing enterprises to locate and remain in Virginia.

# City of Lexington, Virginia Balance Sheet Discretely Presented Nonmajor Component Unit June 30, 2023

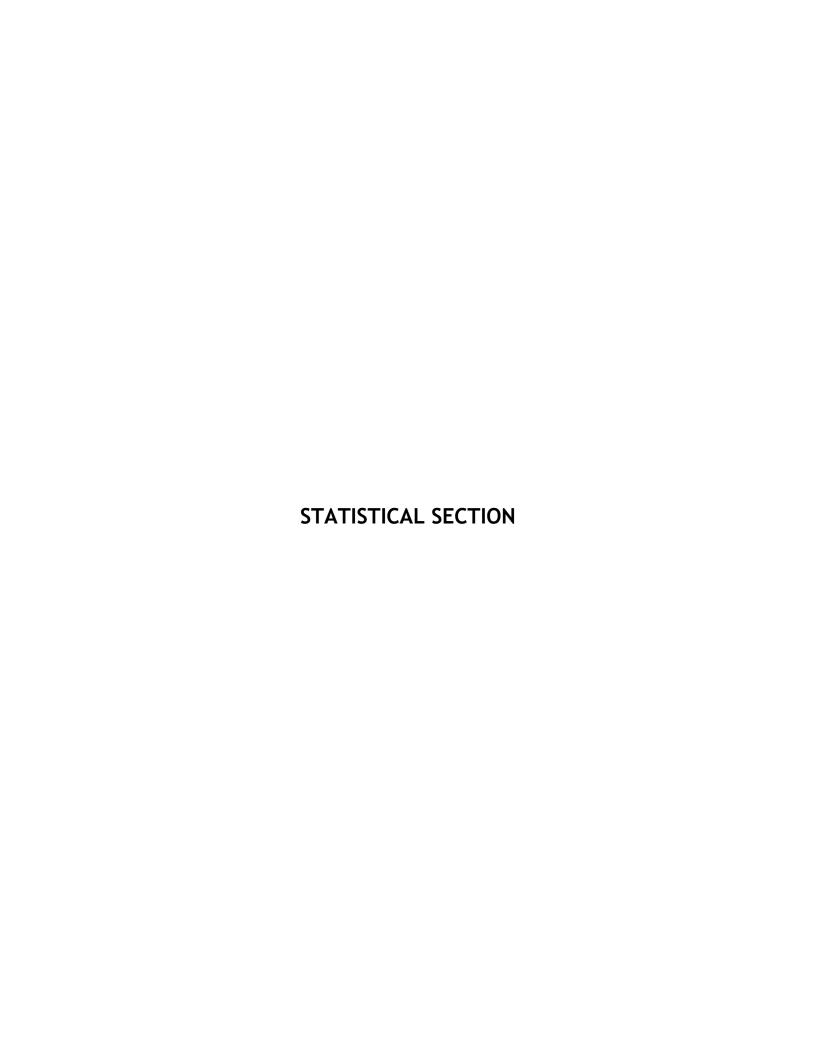
	Dev	ndustrial velopment uthority
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	113,736
Investments		200,000
Total assets	\$	313,736
LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	\$	74,821
Total liabilities	\$	74,821
FUND BALANCES		
Committed	\$	238,915
Total fund balances	\$	238,915

# City of Lexington, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Discretely Presented Nonmajor Component Unit For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Dev	ndustrial velopment uthority
REVENUES		
Miscellaneous	\$	28,750
Intergovernmental		258,571
Total revenues	\$	287,321
EXPENDITURES		
Current:		
Parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	258,571
Total expenditures	\$	258,571
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)		
expenditures	\$	28,750
Net change in fund balances	\$	28,750
Fund balances - beginning	·	210,165
Fund balances - ending	\$	238,915

# City of Lexington, Virginia Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Discretely Presented Nonmajor Component Unit For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

		ı	Indust	trial Deve	lopme	ent Authori	ty	
		Budgete	d Am		_		Fii	riance with nal Budget Positive
	Or	iginal		Final		Actual	(l	Negative)
REVENUES								
Miscellaneous	\$	-	\$	-	\$	28,750	\$	28,750
Intergovernmental		-		-		258,571		258,571
Total revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	287,321	\$	287,321
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Parks, recreation, and cultural	\$	-	\$	-	\$	258,571	\$	(258,571)
Total expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	258,571	\$	(258,571)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)								
expenditures	\$	-	\$	-	\$	28,750	\$	28,750
Net change in fund balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	28,750	\$	28,750
Fund balances - beginning		-		-		210,165		210,165
Fund balances - ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	238,915	\$	238,915



#### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Lexington, Virginia's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends	126
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	136
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity	140
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	146
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	148
These shedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.	

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.

City of Lexington, Virginia
Net Position by Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)
(amounts expressed in thousands)

Governmental activities  Net investment in capital assets  Restricted for perpetual care			2		207	0	7	7107	70	2018	2019	,	7070		107	_	77	7707	7	7777
Net investment in capital assets Restricted for perpetual care																				
Restricted for perpetual care	s	\$ 060,6	10,0	2	1,	283	\$	12,687	5	3,200 \$	14	,210 \$	15,(	383	\$ 15,	15,229 \$	\$ 1	15,302 \$		18,885
		1,729 1,724 1,700 1,809 1,853 1,933 1,970	1,7	24	<del>,</del>	200		1,809	•	1,853	_	,933	<u></u>	970		2,309		1,867		2,150
Unrestricted		8,804	7,099	66	∞,	8,656		8,062	J.	9,352	7	11,230	12,	12,854	15,	15,502	_	18,345	2	25,274
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 10	\$ 19,623 \$ 18,827 \$	18,8	27 \$		21,639 \$		12,558	\$ 5	22,558 \$ 24,405 \$		27,373 \$		29,907 \$		33,040 \$		35,514	\$	46,309
business-type activities																				
Net investment in capital assets	٠. ح	2,869 \$	3,2	3,207 \$		3,283 \$		3,092	S	3,394 \$	4	4,360 \$	4,	4,137 \$	\$,4	4,494 \$		5,287 \$		6,108
Restricted for debt service		,						٠		189		866						•		•
Unrestricted	•	2,700	1,817	17	2,	2,626		3,284	,	3,560	7	2,644	4,	4,189	4,	4,442		4,907		5,277
Total business-type activities	\$	5, 695,5		5,024 \$		5,606,5		6,376 \$		7,143 \$		8,002 \$		8,326 \$		936	\$ 1	8,936 \$ 10,194 \$		11,385
Primary Government																				
Net investment in capital assets	<b>ک</b>	11,959 \$	13,2	11	14,	999	\$	12,779	\$	13,211 \$ 14,566 \$ 15,779 \$ 16,594 \$ 18,570 \$		\$ 075,		220	19,220 \$ 19,723 \$	723		20,589 \$		24,993
Restricted	-	1,729	1,724	24	Ψ,	1,700		1,809	. •	2,042	2	2,931	Τ,	1,970	2,	2,309		1,867		2,150
Unrestricted	-	11,504	8,916	16	1,	11,282	_	11,346		12,912	13	13,874	17,(	17,043	19,	19,944	2	23,252	m	30,551
Total primary government net position	\$ 25,1	5,192 \$	23,8	51 \$	; 27,	548	\$	18,934	\$ 3	23,851 \$ 27,548 \$ 28,934 \$ 31,548 \$ 35,375 \$ 38,233 \$ 41,976 \$ 45,708 \$	35	375 \$	38,	233	\$ 41,	926	\$ 4	5,708		57,694

City of Lexington, Virginia Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

									Fiscal Year	ear						
	2014	2015	15	20	2016	2017	7	20	2018	2019	2	2020	2021	2022		2023
Expenses																
Governmental activities:																
General government administration	\$ 2,155	` \$	,250	٠ \$	1,124	\$	,394	\$	1,360 \$	1,306	\$	1,401 \$	1,458	\$ 1,551	1 \$	2,010
Judicial administration	299		310		353		334		343	365		351	329	358	∞	319
Public Safety	3,491		3,211		3,141	3	,483		3,574	3,541		3,935	4,088	3,88	6	4,001
Public Works	3,566		3,515		3,153	3	3,807		4,435	3,739		3,278	3,832	4,144	4	3,701
Health and welfare	816		299		510		713		835	1,496		1,369	1,449	1,46	2	1,207
Education	2,369		3,191		3,230	4	,452		3,683	3,072		3,085	3,244	3,21	7	3,462
Parks, recreation and cultural	745		645		725		694		800	727		69/	795	674	4	775
Community development	718		726		713	_	,059		652	782		824	746	678	∞	749
Interest on long-term debt	297		870		889		865		868	804		807	269	26	2	256
Total govemmental activities expenses	\$ 14,756	Ş	14,385	\$ 1	13,838	\$ 16	16,801	\$	16,580 \$	15,832	\$	15,819 \$	16,638	\$ 16,538	\$	16,780
Business-type activities: Utility fund	\$ 5,333	<b>ب</b>	5,280	٠,	5,443	۰ 4	4,153	\$	3,678 \$	3,884	<b>\$</b>	4,327 \$	4,923	\$ 5,184	<b>4</b> ❖	5,422
Total business-type activities	\$ 5,333	s	5,280	\$	5,443	\$	4,153	s	3,678 \$	3,884	Ş	4,327 \$	4,923 \$	5,184	\$	5,422
Total primary government expenses	\$ 20,089	\$	19,665	\$	19,281	\$ 20	20,954	\$ 2	20,258 \$	\$ 19,716	\$	20,146 \$	21,561	\$ 21,722	2 \$	22,202

City of Lexington, Virginia Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

					Fiscal Year	Year					
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	3
Program Revenues											
Governmental activities:											
Charges for services:											
General government administration	99 \$	\$ 71	\$ 71	\$ 02 \$	\$ 75	\$ 73	\$ 77	\$ 73	\$ 102	\$	95
Judicial administration	98	82	58	49	72	26	53	44	<i>L</i> 9		63
Public Safety	909	498	412	489	497	687	395	452	512		604
Public Works	400	519	583	514	359	266	265	294	273		236
Health and welfare	8	6		11	12	13	2	3	4		∞
Parks, recreation and cultural	76	80	83	94	40	21	4	18	23		19
Operating grants and contributions	1,732	1,490	1,158	1,647	2,527	2,187	1,872	2,919	1,885		6,560
Capital grants and contributions	13	150	26	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Total governmental activities program revenues	\$ 2,987	\$ 2,899	\$ 2,402	\$ 2,889 \$	\$ 3,582	\$ 3,303	\$ 2,704	\$ 3,803	\$ 2,866	\$	7,585
Business-type activities: Charges for services:											
Utility fund	\$ 5,611	\$ 5,790	\$ 6,376		\$ 4,610	\$ 4,639	\$ 4,807	\$ 5,409	\$ 5,943	\$	6,291
Capital grants and contributions	•	•	130	2	76	146	ı	•	•		
Total business-type activities program revenues	\$ 5,611	\$ 5,790	\$ 6,506	\$ 4,665 \$	\$ 4,686	\$ 4,785	\$ 4,807	\$ 5,409	\$ 5,943	\$	6,291
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 8,598	\$ 8,689	\$ 8,908	\$ 7,554 \$	\$ 8,268	\$ 8,088	\$ 7,511	\$ 9,212	\$ 8,809	Ş	13,876
Net (expense)/revenue:		400		(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				·	·	·	, OE
GOVETHIREHIAL ACUIVILIES Business-type activities	278	510	1,063	5 (2) 9 (2) 6	1,008	(475,313) ¢	480	(12,033) 486	(13,6/2) 759	<b>^</b>	(5,1,5) 869
Total primary government net expense	\$ (11,491)	\$ (10,976)	\$ (10,373)	\$ (13,400) \$	\$ (11,990)	\$ (11,628)	\$ (12,635)	\$ (12,349)	\$ (12,913)	\$	(8, 326)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental activities:											
Taxes:											;
Property taxes	\$ 5,372	\$ 6,434	\$ 6,621		7,007	\$ 7,001	\$ 7,262	\$ 7,438	\$ 7,536	S	7,683
Local sales and use taxes Taxes on recordation and wills	860	1,009	1,041 54	58. 58	1,062 56	1,066	7,164	1,253 99	1,364		70 70

Table 2 Page 3 of 3

> City of Lexington, Virginia Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (amounts expressed in thousands)

	2	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 2	2019	2020		2021	2022	20	2023
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position (Continued	₽												
Governmental activities: (Continued)													
Taxes: (Continued)													
Consumer utility taxes	s	313 \$	315 \$	310 \$	308 \$	311	\$ 313	\$	305 \$	306	\$ 312	\$	305
Cigarette taxes			•				•				55		64
Business licenses taxes		603	640	717	869	582	699		774	969	99/		819
Restaurant food taxes		927	1,074	1,461	1,461	1,467	1,502	۴,	1,370	1,473	1,821		1,984
Hotel and motel room taxes		254	382	491	535	240	227		427	473	702		802
Other local taxes		141	151	137	147	167	205		151	191	189		188
Unrestricted grants and contributions		924	914	911	903	891	874		863	823	827		808
Unrestricted revenues from use of money and property		261	112	148	282	371	571		429	442	(94)		1,620
Payments from the City of Lexington School Board		435	149	75			•			52	•		1,149
Miscellaneous		2,323	2,474	2,518	2,505	2,590	2,620	2,	2,656	2,835	2,767		3,162
Transfers		(213)	148	178	26	175	69		170	(115)	(487)		(235)
Gain on sale of assets					109	•	•				437		
Total governmental activities	Ş	12,247 \$	13,832 \$	14,662 \$	14,831 \$	15,219	\$ 15,497	\$ 15,	15,649 \$	15,966	\$ 16,328	\$	19,810
Business-type activities:	v	,	·	,	Ç	7	<b>9</b> 0	v	α			v	2
Miscrellaneous	<b>.</b>	` '				≧ '	2 6	<b>Դ</b>		, 5	: '	<b>Դ</b>	1 4
Transfers		213	(148)	(178)	(26)	(175)	(69)	<u> </u>	(170)	115	488		235
Total business-type activities	Ş	213 \$	(148)	(178) \$	(44) \$	(158)	(41)	\$	(158) \$	125	\$ 499	\$	321
Total primary government	\$	12,460 \$	13,684 \$	14,484 \$	14,787 \$	15,061	\$ 15,456	\$ 15,	15,491 \$	16,091	\$ 16,827	\$ 2	20,131
Change in Net Position Governmental activities	<b>ب</b>	478 \$	2,	'n	\$ 616	2,221	\$ 2,968	\$ 2,	2,534 \$		\$ 2,656	۰ د	10,615
business-type activities		491	362	882 2	468	850	860		377	611	1,258		1,190
Total primary government	Ş	\$ 696	2,708 \$	4,111 \$	1,387 \$	3,071	\$ 3,828	\$ 2,	2,856 \$	3,742	\$ 3,914	\$ 1	11,805

City of Lexington, Virginia Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Total	13,272,452	12,890,498	11,874,505	11,573,202	11,381,544	11,151,044	10,931,298	10,891,693	10,081,630	8,922,866
Other Local	Tax (1)	87,563 \$	81,659	25,851	24,895	26,502	26,551	26,562	25,420	26,913	27,050
		\$	_	•		~	~	~	_	_	~
Restaurant	Food Tax	\$ 1,983,662	•	1,473,389	1,370,21	1,501,613	1,467,86	1,462,273	1,461,197	1,073,777	927,288
Hotel & Motel	Room Tax	801,766	702,285	472,789	427,321	556,930	539,706	534,588	490,754	381,953	254,137
Hot	~	\$									
Recordation and Wills	Tax	70,455	133,337	98,633	78,221	50,037	56,353	57,619	53,594	30,455	46,790
ш.		 	۵.	۵.				~		۵.	~!
Bank	Stock Tax	163,785	162,412	165,592	126,245	178,951	139,703	120,778	112,371	124,082	113,372
		٧.	•	<del></del>	<b>~</b> !	٠,	~	_	•	~	۵.
Business License	Tax	819,177	765,579	696,34	773,912	960,699	581,873	697,889	716,749	640,123	603,382
		<b>\$</b>									
Sonsumer Utility	Tax (1)	304,524	311,970	305,658	304,773	312,896	310,540	308,358	309,542	314,963	312,675
J		Ş									
ocal Sales and Use	Tax	1,391,331	1,363,789	1,253,009	1,163,539	1,066,215	1,061,956	1,014,689	1,041,144	1,008,580	860,344
_		<b>\$</b>									
Property	Тах	7,650,189	7,548,106	7,383,240	7,304,081	7,019,304	6,966,499	6,708,542	6,680,922	6,480,784	5,777,828
		Ş									
Fiscal	Year	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14

(1) The state began a 5% communications sales and use tax on January 1, 2007. This tax was recorded as a local tax beginning in that fiscal year. Beginning in the 2010-11 fiscal year the City has been informed that the tax should be recorded as revenues from the Commonwealth. The state collects the Telephone utility taxes, local E-911 taxes, and cable television system franchise fees and redistributes .076958% of the total collections based on a pre-certified calculation of each jurisdiction's allocation percentage as reported to the State Auditor of Public Accounts for revenue collections for each fiscal year.

City of Lexington, Virginia Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

						Fisc	Fiscal Year						
	2014	2015	7	2016	2017	2018	2019	6	2020	2021	2022	2	2023
General Fund													
Nonspendable	\$ 3,829 \$	\$ 3,943	s	117,557 \$	754 \$	\$ 1,446 \$		1,292 \$	1,177 \$	\$ 6,195 \$		5,880 \$	1,903
Restricted	12,006,641			2,227,751	•	•			•	•			
Committed	752,075	757,277		896,379	920,126	1,099,665	_	,365,940	1,854,518	2,065,365		3,165,763	3,329,241
Assigned	251,578	203,763		336,982	342,177	227,520		125,210	401,002	76,733		429,184	492,234
Unassigned	7,157,866	8,122,812	7,	7,924,727	7,672,653	8,625,068		9,304,100	10,282,084	12,504,385	`	12,738,990	16,977,628
Total general fund	\$ 20,171,989	\$ 20,171,989 \$ 18,644,518 \$		11,503,396 \$	8,935,710	\$ 9,953,699 \$ 10,796,542	\$ 10,790		\$ 12,538,781	\$ 14,652,678	3 \$ 16,339,817		\$ 20,801,006
All other governmental funds													
Nonspendable													
Permanent Fund	\$ 180,562	180,562 \$ 180,562	s	180,562 \$	\$ 180,562 \$	\$ 180,562 \$		180,562 \$	180,562 \$	\$ 18,056 \$		180,562 \$	180,562
Kestricted													
Permanent Fund	1,547,928	1,543,894	۴,	1,519,090	1,628,592	1,672,764	Ì	1,752,735	1,789,434	2,128,089		1,866,906	1,969,237
Committed													
Capital Projects	999,423	1,008,306		350,843	2,317,171	2,794,787		3,358,428	3,217,135	3,769,169		4,506,569	6,287,963
		C / C C C C		401	100 VC 1	2 / 40	i d	1	107	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		7 700 7	,/0
lotal all other governmental funds \$ 2,727,913 \$ 2,732,762 \$	35 5 2,727,913	79/,787/67		2,050,495	\$ 4,126,325	\$ 4,648,113 \$ 5,291,75	, 5,2y	۲,/25 ک	5,18/,131	4 5,18/,131 \$ 5,915,314	4 \$ 6,554,037	4,03/	8,43/,/67

Page 1 of 2

City of Lexington, Virginia Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

_
S
O
⊆
ß
÷
ō
ے
·
.⊑
σ
Ū
SS
ă
Ē
9
₩.
ಬ
_
3
0
Ε
⊸ਲ
_

					Fisca	Fiscal Year				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Revenues										
General property taxes	\$ 5,778	\$ 6,481	\$ 6,681	\$ 6,709	\$ 6,966	\$ 7,019	\$ 7,304	\$ 7,383	\$ 7,548	\$ 7,650
Other local taxes	3,145	3,601	4,211	4,223	4,185	4,362	4,269	4,491	5,342	5,622
Licenses and permits	187	82	62	129	144	321	69	131	88	216
Fines and forfeitures	86	82	29	64	72	26	53	4	29	63
Use of money & property	261	112	148	282	371	571	429	442	(62)	1,620
Charges for services	696	1,096	1,097	1,048	838	738	711	709	826	746
Miscellaneous	2,323	2,474	2,518	2,506	2,591	2,621	2,656	2,835	2,767	3,162
Recovered costs	415	433	476	539	543	617	647	721	848	1,177
Intergovernmental	3,105	2,703	2,170	2,550	3,417	3,061	2,734	3,794	2,712	8,517
Total revenues	\$ 16,269	\$ 17,064	\$ 17,422	\$ 18,050	\$ 19,127	\$ 19,366	\$ 18,872	\$ 20,550	\$ 20,104	\$ 28,773
Expenditures										
General government administration	\$ 2,096	\$ 1,289	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,321	\$ 1,339	\$ 1,397	\$ 1,415	\$ 1,394	\$ 1,613	\$ 1,428
Judicial administration	299	310	353	333	342	365	351	329	358	319
Public safety	3,799	3,375	3,320	3,589	3,736	3,889	4,092	4,216	4,417	4,655
Public works	3,134	3,184	2,917	3,410	3,996	3,310	2,704	3,173	3,698	3,272
Health and Welfare	816	699	510	711	838	993	861	940	953	1,039
Education	2,215	3,012	3,033	3,056	3,173	3,072	3,085	3,244	3,217	3,462
Parks, recreation and cultural	474	530	594	278	637	628	699	989	575	8/9
Community development	714	737	725	1,059	650	791	819	739	989	692
Nondepartmental	20	7	429	371	40	22	5	38	•	705
Capital outlay(1)	1,388	3,992	8,786	2,354	898	1,336	1,220	664	1,086	5,350
Debt service:										
Principal	486	965	1,242	1,265	1,297	1,329	1,362	1,395	1,077	1,712
Interest	450	664	901	875	848	817	821	611	541	236
Bond Issuance Costs	130	•	•	•	•	•	•	116	•	•
Total Expenditures	\$ 16,522	\$ 18,734	\$ 24,040	\$ 18,922	\$ 17,764	\$ 17,949	\$ 17,404	\$ 17,547	\$ 18,221	\$ 23,925
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (253)	\$ (1,670)	\$ (6,618)	\$ (872)	\$ 1,363	\$ 1,417	\$ 1,468	\$ 3,003	\$ 1,883	\$ 4,848

Table 5

Page 2 of 2

City of Lexington, Virginia Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

							Fiscal Year	Year							
	2014	2015		2016	2017		2018	2019	6	2020		2021	2022	203	2023
Other financing sources (uses)															
Transfers in	\$ 280	\$ 3,47	4	8,070	\$ 4,421	\$	1,260	\$ 1,8	320	\$	31 \$	580 \$ 3,474 \$ 8,070 \$ 4,421 \$ 1,260 \$ 1,820 \$ 831 \$ 948 \$ 1,300 \$ 3,452	\$ 1,300	\$ 3	3,452
Transfers out	(460)	(3,327)	2	(7,892)	(4,365)	_	(1,085)	Ξ,	(1,751)	9	(099)	(1,064)	(1,714)	(3	(3,687)
Refunding general obligation bonds issued	•			•	•		•		٠			•	•		
General obligation bonds issued	11,615			٠	•		٠					٠	•		
Premium on bonds issued	475			•	•		•					•	•		
Proceeds from issuance of debt	•			٠	•		•					7,965	٠	_	1,732
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent	•			٠	•		٠		•			(7,848)	•		
Sale of capital assets				•	325		•					•	969		
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ 12,210 \$ 147 \$ 178 \$ 381 \$ 175 \$	\$ 147	\$ 2	178	\$ 381	\$	175		69	\$ 121 \$ 69	71 \$		1 \$ 281 \$ 1,497	\$ 1	1,497
Net change in fund balances	\$ 11,957 \$ (1,523) \$ (6,440) \$ (491) \$ 1,538 \$ 1,486 \$ 1,639 \$ 3,004 \$ 2,164 \$ 6,345	\$ (1,52)	3) \$	(6,440)	\$ (491	\$	1,538	\$ 1,	186	\$ 1,6	\$ 65	3,004	\$ 2,164	9 \$	5,345
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	89.6	11.1%	%	14.0%	12.9%	<b>&gt;</b> 0	12.7%	17	12.9%	13	13.5%	12.0%	9.4%	`	12.1%

(1) Capital outlay has been reclassified as a separate item for calculation of debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures.

City of Lexington, Virginia General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	\$ 33,866,492	25,236,756	21,606,687	22,178,080	21,830,825	22,640,486	27,320,225	22,930,873	21,721,945
Debt Service (3)	\$ 2,262,820 \$ 33,866,492	2,137,627	2,198,652	2,162,478	2,145,242	2,139,917	2,142,662	1,629,039	1,567,448
Capital Outlay and Non- departmental	\$ 4,607,067	272,468	847,782	1,068,371	634,509	2,725,544	9,245,806	385,346	346,841
Capital Outlay Community and Non- Development (2) departmental	5 768,720	1,002,369	841,321	806,550	750,073	1,137,737	788,618	1,309,780	1,366,217
Parks, Recreation, and Cultural (2)	5 655,962 \$	415,780	582,726	592,712	578,974	577,713	594,051	938,158	922,446
Education (2) a	\$ 1,038,612 \$ 12,238,501 \$	10,849,490	7,249,048	7,221,742	7,028,340	6,695,174	6,248,459	9,609,873	6,028,885
Health and Welfare	\$ 1,038,612	939,737	860,866	992,907	837,591	711,236	509,789	669,108	815,818
Public Works	\$ 3,517,254	3,369,608	2,946,776	3,555,913	4,237,716	3,409,724	2,917,207	3,306,441	3,291,126
Public Safety (2)		4,484,385							
Judicial Administration	319,450 \$	328,851	351,291	364,687	341,750	333,424	353,210	309,949	298,767
General Government Administration	\$ 1,749,432 \$	1,436,441	1,415,727	1,396,331	1,339,253	1,320,899	1,200,460	1,299,415	2,095,873
Fiscal	2022-23	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14

Includes General, Capital Projects and Permanent funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Units.
 Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Units.
 Included bond issuance costs.

City of Lexington, Virginia General Governmental Revenues by Source (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Total	34,266,005 25,455,299 25,171,066 23,112,128 23,640,685 23,095,699 21,892,262 20,887,002 21,185,768 20,866,861
Inter- governmental (2)	\$ 13,644,869 \$ 34,266,005 7,774,300 25,455,299 8,225,171 25,171,066 6,724,593 23,112,128 7,046,291 23,640,685 7,100,900 23,095,699 6,146,404 21,892,262 5,347,959 20,887,002 5,728,830 21,185,768 5,655,511 20,866,861
Recovered Costs	1,069,081       \$ 3,195,268       \$ 1,180,950         1,048,730       2,793,436       884,939         875,783       2,856,743       720,456         933,493       2,664,764       661,213         956,428       2,679,182       622,159         1,024,579       2,649,727       575,078         1,242,144       2,541,432       550,137         1,314,508       2,567,302       488,995         1,433,070       2,523,031       1,136,904         1,300,508       2,365,705       2,073,946
Miscellaneous	\$ 3,195,268 2,793,436 2,856,743 2,664,764 2,679,182 2,649,727 2,541,432 2,567,302 2,567,303 2,567,303 2,567,303
Charges for Services	
Revenue from the Use of Money and Property	63,131 \$ 1,624,243 \$ 66,947 (92,104) 43,577 444,059 53,101 433,247 55,931 577,823 72,069 377,938 63,826 287,607 58,464 155,793 82,296 117,913
Fines and Forfeitures	\$ 63,131 66,947 43,577 53,101 55,931 72,069 63,826 58,464 82,296 86,086
Permits, Privilege Fees, Regulatory Licenses	\$ 216,011 88,553 130,772 68,515 321,327 144,364 129,414 62,288 82,094
Other Local Taxes	5,622,263 5,342,392 4,491,265 4,269,121 4,362,240 4,184,545 4,222,756 4,210,771 3,600,846 3,145,038
General Property Taxes	7,650,189 \$ 7,548,106 7,383,240 7,304,081 7,019,304 6,966,499 6,708,542 6,680,922 6,480,784 5,777,828
Fiscal Year	2022-23 \$ 2021-22 2020-21 2019-20 2018-19 2017-18 2016-17 2014-15 2013-14

(1) Includes General, Capital Projects and Permanent funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Units.

(2) Excludes contributions from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Units.

## City of Lexington, Virginia Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars)

	Real F	Property	Personal	Property						
Fiscal Year Ended	Residential	Commercial	Motor		Less: Tax xempt Real		tal Taxable	Total Direct	Estimated Actual	Assessed Value as a percentage of Actual
June 30,	Property	Property	Vehicles	Other	Property	Ass	essed Value	Tax Rate	Taxable Value	Value
2023 2022 2021 2020 2019 2018	\$538,510 455,687 452,593 449,694 442,383 412,057	\$1,492,132 1,220,179 1,219,883 1,219,552 1,220,165 1,062,469	\$50,945 46,058 42,717 38,709 38,060 38,342	\$6,803 6,743 7,267 6,463 6,108 6,266	\$ 1,330,616 1,073,453 1,074,619 1,075,903 930,038	\$	757,774 655,214 647,841 639,799 630,813 589,096	11.734 13.166 13.057 13.275 13.224 13.469	2,088,390 1,728,667 1,722,460 1,714,418 1,706,716 1,519,134	36.29% 37.90% 37.61% 37.32% 36.96% 38.78%
2017	410,592	1,059,482	35,308	6,021	927,958		583,445	13.131	1,511,403	38.60%
2016 2015 2014	408,387 405,556 458,760	1,061,175 1,061,707 737,321	37,414 35,559 33,222	6,374 6,172 5,317	927,890 927,491 610,000		585,460 581,503 624,620	13.251 12.579 10.395	1,513,350 1,508,994 1,234,620	38.69% 38.54% 50.59%

Source: Commissioner of Revenue

City of Lexington, Virginia Property Tax Rates (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Total	Direct Rate		11./34	13.166	13.057	13.275	13.224	13.469	13.131	13.251	12.579	10.395
	İ			ۍ ۲	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
lity	Personal	Property		4.25	4.2	4.2	4.25	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.25
Public Utility			,	ر ب	9	9	2	7	0	6	9	2	2
Pub	Real	Estate	•	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.05	1.0	1:1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.802
			4	ᡣ									
	Machinery	and Tools		4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25
			4	ᡣ									
	Mobile	Homes	0	0.92	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.04	1.11	1.09	1.09	1.03	0.83
			4	ᡣ									
	Personal	Property		4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.25
			4	ᠬ									
		Real Estate	(	5 0.92	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.04	1.1	1.09	1.09	1.03	0.83
	اد	_		73	22	21	70	19	18	17	·16	.15	4
	Fiscal	Year		7077-73	2021-	2020-	2019-20	2018-	2017-	2016-	2015-	2014-	2013-14

(1) Per \$100 of assessed value. Source: Commissioner of Revenue

Current Year and 10 Years Ago City of Lexington, Virginia **Principal Taxpayers** 

	Fiscal yea	Fiscal year ended June 30, 2023	e 30, 2023	Fiscal year	Fiscal year ended June 30, 2014	e 30, 2014
			Percent of			Percent of
	Assessed		<b>Total Assessed</b>	Assessed		<b>Total Assessed</b>
Taxpayer Name	Valuation	Rank	Valuation (1)	Valuation	Rank	Valuation (2)
Lexington Retirement Community, Inc.						
D/B/A Kendal at Lexington	\$ 8,938,900	_	1.32%			
Virginia Electric & Power Co.	8,359,399	2	1.23%	6,322,287	_	1.08%
HI of Lexington, LLC	8,082,000	c	1.19%	5,936,800	4	1.01%
Columbia Gas of Va, Inc.	7,481,643	4	1.10%	3,250,651	8	0.55%
Annie P LLC	6,084,500	2	0.90%			
Andorra Properties, LLC	4,994,200	9	0.74%			
Robert E Lee Properties, LLC	4,728,900	7	0.70%			
Central Telephone Co. of Virginia	4,594,502	∞	0.68%	6,068,819	2	1.03%
Steele Lexington, LLC	4,159,100	6	0.61%			
Kroger Limited Partnership, Inc.	3,723,200	10	0.55%			
Washington & Lee University				6,019,200	3	1.03%
Walker/ Wood LC & Woods Family Trust				3,511,700	2	0.60%
HCFM XXII Partnership				3,428,200	9	0.58%
Rockbridge Square Associates (RBSA)				3,387,800	7	0.58%
BB&T Bank				3,090,700	6	0.53%
Summit Square Partners				3,084,300	10	0.53%
	\$ 61,146,344		9.02%	\$ 44,100,457		7.52%

(1) Total assessed valuation of real estate was \$582,633,400 as of June 30, 2022. (2) Total assessed valuation of real estate was \$584,250,707 as of June 30, 2013.

Source: Commissioner of Revenue and Finance Department

City of Lexington, Virginia Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

	ions to Date	Percentage	of Levy	88.19%	98.62%	99.15%	99.42%	99.53%	99.61%	%98.66	99.92%	99.92%	99.92%
	<b>Total Collections to Date</b>	Amount	Collected (1)	\$ 7,517,732	8,217,961	7,972,835	7,929,155	7,693,277	7,499,272	7,414,260	7,509,410	7,078,618	6,288,295
	Collections in	Subsequent	Years (3)	· •	929,893	792,037	850,819	914,740	771,527	826,476	973,580	971,870	853,830
scal Year of Levy	Percent	of Levy	Collected	88.19%	87.46%	89.30%	88.75%	87.70%	89.36%	88.73%	86.96%	86.20%	86.35%
Collected within Fiscal Year of Levy	Current	Тах	Collections (1)	\$ 7,517,732	7,288,068	7,180,798	7,078,336	6,778,537	6,727,745	6,587,784	6,535,830	6,106,748	5,434,465
	Total	Тах	Levy (1, 2)	\$ 8,524,658	8,332,686	8,041,180	7,975,730	7,729,389	7,528,950	7,424,405	7,515,788	7,084,639	6,293,593
		Fiscal	Year	2022-23	2021-22	2020-21	2019-20	2018-19	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest.

(2) Includes original levy for real estate taxes collected on a fiscal year basis and personal property taxes collected on a calenc year basis. Also, includes supplemental levies for all tax years.

(3) Collections in subsequent years includes amounts received from the state for the Personal Property Tax Relief Act.

Source: Commissioner of Revenue and Treasurer.

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities			
	General	General	Total	Percentage	
Fiscal	Obligation	Obligation	Primary	of Personal	Per
Year	Bonds	Bonds	Government	Income (1)	Capita
2023	\$ 20,540,104	\$ 9,869,101	\$ 30,409,205	(1)	\$ 4,186
2022	22,250,804	10,353,001	32,603,805	(1)	4,420
2021	23,342,518	4,847,956	28,190,474	(1)	3,851
2020	24,663,857	5,069,815	29,733,672	(1)	3,591
2019	26,101,446	5,283,990	31,385,436	(1)	4,036
2018	27,506,558	2,463,845	29,970,403	(1)	3,865
2017	27,334,326	2,559,220	29,893,546	(1)	4,052
2016	28,598,857	-	28,598,857	10.31%	3,917
2015	29,840,929	-	29,840,929	10.82%	4,027
2014	30,805,796	-	30,805,796	12.76%	4,203

<sup>(1)</sup> Income information is unavailable.

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)		Assessed Value (in ousands) (2)		Gross Bonded Debt (3)		Less: Amounts Restricted for Debt Service (4)	_	Net Bonded Debt (5)	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	D	Net onded ebt per Capita
2022-23	7264	\$	677,670	Ś	30,409,205	\$			\$ 30,409,205	4.49%	¢	4,186
2022-23	7397	ڔ	582,633	ڔ	32,603,805	ڔ			32,603,805	5.60%	ڔ	4,408
2020-21	(6)		597,857		28,190,474		-		23,810,474	3.98%		3,253
2019-20	(6)		594,627		29,733,672		-		29,733,672	5.00%		2,980
2018-19	(6)		586,645		31,385,436		-	-	31,385,436	5.35%		3,356
2017-18	(6)		544,488		29,970,403		-		29,970,403	5.50%		3,575
2016-17	7,284		542,116		29,893,546		-		29,893,546	5.51%		3,744
2015-16	7,301		541,672		28,598,857		-		28,598,857	5.28%		3,917
2014-15	7,410		539,772		29,840,929		-		29,840,929	5.53%		4,027
2013-14	7,329		586,081		30,805,796		-		30,805,796	5.26%		4,203

- (1) Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service Demographics & Workforce Group, www.coopercenter.org
- (2) Real property assessed at 100% of fair market value.
- (3) Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, and literary fund loans. Excludes compensated absences.
- (4) This is the amount restricted for debt service principal payments.
- (5) FY 2013-14 the City issued \$11,615,000 in general obligation bonds to finance a new elementary school.
- (6) Not available.

# City of Lexington, Virginia Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total Debt Service	Total General overnmental penditures (2)	Ratio of Debt Service to General Governmental Expenditures
2022-23	\$ 1,711,516	\$ 535,617	\$ 2,247,133	\$ 33,866,492	6.6%
2021-22	1,077,276	541,054	1,618,330	26,426,302	6.1%
2020-21	1,394,598	611,158	2,005,756	25,236,756	7.9%
2019-20	1,361,915	821,050	2,182,965	21,606,687	10.1%
2018-19	1,329,438	817,353	2,146,791	22,178,080	9.7%
2017-18	1,296,953	848,289	2,145,242	21,830,825	9.8%
2016-17	1,264,531	875,386	2,139,917	22,640,486	9.5%
2015-16	1,242,072	900,590	2,142,662	27,320,225	7.8%
2014-15	964,863	664,176	1,629,039	22,930,873	7.1%
2013-14	987,297	449,762	1,437,059	21,721,945	6.6%

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes General, Special Revenue, Capital Projects funds of the Primary Government and the Discretely Presented Component Units.

<sup>(2)</sup> Information from Table 6.

## City of Lexington, Virginia Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2023

Government Unit:	Debt Outstandi	Estimated Percentage ng Applicable	Amount pplicable to ary Government
None	\$	- 0.00%	\$ -
City of Lexington, direct debt			\$ 20,540,104
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 20,540,104

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City. This table estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping government's that is borne by the residents and businesses of the City of Lexington. This process recognizes that, when considering the City's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government. At June 30, 2023, the City did not have any overlapping debt.

Source: City of Lexington, Virginia

City of Lexington, Virginia Computation of Legal Debt Margin June 30, 2023 (amounts expressed in thousands)

						Fiscal Year	är				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Debt limit	s	58,608 \$	53,977 \$	54,167 \$	54,212 \$	54,449 \$	58,665 \$	59,463 \$	59,786 \$	58,263 \$	67,767
Total net debt applicable to limit		30,806	29,841	28,599	27,334	26,037	24,708	24,664	28,190	32,604	30,409
Legal debt margin		27,802	24,136	25,568	26,878	28,412	33,957	34,799	31,596	25,659	37,358
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	<b>.</b>	52.6%	55.3%	52.8%	50.4%	47.8%	42.1%	41.5%	47.2%	26.0%	44.9%
					Legal Debt A	Margin Calculate	Legal Debt Margin Calculated for Fiscal Year 2023	2023			
	Asses	Assessed value								<b>\$</b>	677,670
	Debt	Debt limit (10% of assessed value)	essed value)							<b>\$</b>	67,767
	ב פֿ ב	General Obligation Bonds	n Bonds	1							30,409
	ĭ	of general obligation debt	Less: amount set aside for repayment of general obligation debt	165							•
	ĭ	Total net applicable to limit	le to limit								30,409
	Legal	Legal debt margin								s	37,358

City of Lexington, Virginia Pledged-Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Wat	Water/Sewer Revenue Bonds	ue Bonds			S	Special Assessment Bonds	ment Bonds	
		Less:	Net				Special			
Fiscal	Water/ Sewer	Operating	Available	Debt Service (1)	ice (1)		Assessment			
Year	Charges	Expenses	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage	Collections	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2023 \$	6,305,202 \$	4,807,522 \$	1,497,680 \$	483,900 \$	368,644	1.76	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2022	5,943,094	4,452,224	1,490,870	496,504	444,863	1.58	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2021	5,419,481	4,385,729	1,033,752	321,504	211,126	1.94	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2020	4,812,110	3,835,644	976,466	311,504	218,444	1.84	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2019	4,640,759	3,358,555	1,282,204	231,504	156,301	3.31	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2018	4,612,758	3,374,530	1,238,228	769,330	100,434	1.42	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note: The City has had no special assessment bonds activity during this period.

(1) Includes amounts paid to Maury Service Authority for a portion of debt service during the year.

Schedule is intended to show ten years of information. Debt was issued during fiscal year 2017 and no payments were made until fiscal year 2018. Additional years will be shown as the information becomes available.

Source: City financial reports

## City of Lexington, Virginia Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (amounts expressed in thousands)(2)	Per Capita Personal Income (2)	School Enrollment (3)	Unemployment Rate (4)
2022-23	7,264	(5)	(5)	670	4.8%
2021-22	7,397	(5)	(5)	623	4.6%
2020-21	7,397	(5)	(5)	634	6.5%
2019-20	(5)	(5)	(5)	665	4.2%
2018-19	7,432	(5)	(5)	659	2.9%
2017-18	7,362	1,456,549	40,320	667	5.4%
2016-17	7,284	1,406,907	38,981	678	7.1%
2015-16	7,301	1,363,393	37,989	659	8.2%
2014-15	7,410	1,348,251	37,210	651	8.5%
2013-14	7,329	1,262,492	34,836	650	11.3%

- (1) Weldon Cooper Center for Public Service Demographics & Workforce Group, www.coopercenter.org
- (2) Bureau of Economic Analysis, United States Department of Commerce, City of Lexington, City of Buena Vista and Rockbridge County combined, www.bea.gov/regional/bearfacts/action.cfm
- (3) Lexington City Schools.
- (4) Virginia Employment Commission.
- (5) Information unavailable.

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Principal Employers Current Year and Ten Years Ago

	Fiscal year ended .	June 30, 2023	Fiscal yea	r ended June	e 30, 2014
					% of
	Employment		Employment		Total City
Employer	Range (A)	Rank	Range	Rank	Employees
Washington & Lee University	over 1000	1	over 1000	1	24.1%
Virginia Military Institute	500-999	2	500-999	2	15.0%
Carilion-Stonewall Jackson Hospital	100-249	3	250-499	4	4.0%
Parkhurst Dining		4			
City of Lexington, Virginia	100-249	5	100-249	3	4.1%
Lexington City School Board	50-99	6	50-99	7	1.8%
Kroger Company	50-99	7	50-99	6	2.2%
Heritage Hall Health Care (HCMF)	50-99	8	50-99	8	1.5%
McDonald's		9			
George's Inn LLC		10			
The VMI Foundation			50-99	9	1.2%
Aramark Campus LLC			100-249	5	2.2%
Rockbridge Farmer's Co-op				10	1.2%

(A) Note that the Virginia Employment Commission no longer reports employment range information. Same is presented in accordance with the previous year report, where applicable. Additionally, ranking information is no longer available and therefore the percentages of total City employees are no longer presented.

Source: Virginia Employment Commission, Labor Market & Demographic Analysis.

City of Lexington, Virginia Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

			E	ull-time Equ	Full-time Equivalent Employees as of June 30,	oloyees as o	of June 30,			
Function	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
General government administration	4	4	<b>1</b>	4	4	4	4	4	4	15
Judicial administration	~	_	~	~	~	_	_	~	0	0
Public safety Police										
Officers	16	16	17	16	16	18	17	16	17	18
Civilians	3	Ж	3	3	4	ĸ	2	2	3	3
Parking enforcement/										
animal control	~	_	_	_	_	0	_	_	_	_
Fire	10	1	7	16	17	17	17	16	17	17
Public works										
Administration &										
maintenance	39	4	40	40	35	36	36	30	30	31
Solid waste management	10	8	∞	∞	∞	6	6	9	7	7
Health, Education & Welfare	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	_	_	_
Community development	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Leisure Services	_	_	_	_	_	0	0	0	0	0
Utilities processing										
Water treatment	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wastewater treatment	#	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	117	118	115	104	101	102	101	89	92	96

Source: Government finance department

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fiscal	Year				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Function										
General administration										
Business licenses issued	677	662	678	668	678	752	801	823	846	814
Public safety										
Police										
Number of calls answered	4,475	6,094	5,639	5,422	5,278	5,526	4,883	4,658	7,268	8,632
Physical arrests	151	115	186	180	153	106	144	118	105	211
Parking violations	1,675	1,801	1,801	1,158	725	942	851	532	940	981
Traffic violations	,-	137	529	577	270	668	1,078	692	780	542
Miles Patrolled	160,996	161,825	142,480	132,847	162,158	122,771	118,560	107,172	150,662	134,558
Fire	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,=	,	,
Number of line calls answered	741	721	681	673	809	843	872	830	908	810
Number of reserve calls answered	2,099	2,094	1,704	1,817	1,820	1,866	1,769	2,049	2,238	2,231
Inspections	184	166	294	353	286	347	389	350	737	390
Public works			-/.	333	200	· · ·	507	550		370
Highways and streets										
Street resurfacing (miles)	_		_	21.64	6.50	5.42	6.40	3.94	1.64	2.14
Sanitation and waste removal				21.04	0.30	J.72	0.40	3.74	1.04	2.17
Refuse collected (tons/day)	10	9	8	9	8	9	20	19	10	10
Recyclables collected (tons/day)	10	7	6	7	6	4	0.5	1.5	0.3	0.3
Leisure services	10	,	U	,	U	7	0.5	1.5	0.5	0.5
Culture and recreation										
Athletic program Participants	1,250	1,124	1,495	1,628	1,481	1,472	1,021	865	1,592	1,807
Utilities processing	1,230	1,124	1,473	1,020	1,401	1,4/2	1,021	003	1,372	1,007
Water										
	,	18	24	8	18	8	11	14	10	7
New connections	6									
Water main breaks	30	40	29	30	50	23	34	33	31	14
Average daily consumption	004	907	904	722	<b>/00</b>	0.47	402	447	E22	E02
(thousands of gallons)	884	807	804	732	698	847	483	447	532	503
Number of customers	2,851	2,860	2,864	2,811	2,751	2,821	2,655	2,657	2,788	2,794
Wastewater										
Average daily sewage treatment				(0)			(0.)	(0)	(0.)	
(thousands of gallons)	735	583	603	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Community development										
Number of building permits	87	87	74	62	124	62	63	93	73	101
Building construction value	28,487	23,826	7,353	16,481	22,408	44,320	8,137	18,051	11,361	23,774
(thousands)										
Component unit - school board										
Education										
Students - elementary	332	305	306	315	317	327	318	307	324	327
Students - middle school	174	187	187	204	200	172	170	174	147	177
City students - joint high school	144	159	166	159	150	160	167	153	152	166
Teachers elementary & middle school	50	50	50	49	50	50	49	46	48	46
Expenditures per pupil (1)	4,442	4,626	4,637	4,553	4,590	4,653	10,932	12,035	13,095	14,709

Source: Various city departments

Note: Indicators are not available for the judicial administration function.

<sup>(1)</sup> The City began paying for school debt service costs in General Fund in 2011.

<sup>(2)</sup> The City transferred the operation of the wastewater treatment plant to the Maury Service Authority in FY 2017.

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

					Fiscal	Year				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Function			<u> </u>							
Public safety										
Police										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol units	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	15	15	15
Fire										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public works										
Highways and streets										
Streets (miles)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Streetlights	530	531	531	531	531	531	531	531	531	531
Traffic signal intersections	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Parking garage	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cemeteries Maintenance										
Cemeteries	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Health, education and welfare										
Hospitals	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of hospital beds	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Leisure services										
Parks acreage	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
Parks	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Swimming Pools	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Community centers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utilities processing										
Water										
Water mains (miles)	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Fire hydrants	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
Maximum daily capacity										
(thousands of gallons)	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Sewer										
Sanitary sewers (miles)	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
Storm sewers (miles)	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Maximum daily treatment capacity										
(thousands of gallons)	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Component unit - school board										
Education										
Elementary schools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Middle schools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jointly operated high school	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Various city departments

Note: Indicators are not available for the general government, judicial administration and community development functions.

City of Lexington, Virginia Schedule of Joint Services Contract Billing For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

										_	Recre	Recreation							
	т.	Parking		-	٤	RARO		Youth	Little	Little League	Ba	Baseball	Ϋ́	Youth			RARO		
		Garage		Fire	Admii	Administration	Bas	Basketball	Foc	Football	and	and Softball	Š	Soccer	ŏ	Other	Total		Totals
Salaries and fringe benefits	Ş	1,984 \$ 1,287,05	\$ 1,	287,055	\$	361,084 \$	<b>∽</b>	26,164 \$	\$	6,398 \$		22,947 \$		7,005 \$	٠,	2,421 \$	426,	019 \$	2,421 \$ 426,019 \$ 1,715,058
Contractual services		•		112,013		12,014		•		•		1,797		•		•	13,	13,811 \$	125,824
Other expenses		27,906		248,842		145,596		7,081		12,300		17,532		6,474		10,371	199,	199,354 \$	476,102
Totals	\$	29,890 \$ 1,647,910 \$	\$ 1,	647,910	\$	518,694 \$	S	33,245 \$		18,698 \$		42,276 \$	,,	13,479	45	42,276 \$ 13,479 \$ 12,792 \$ 639,184 \$ 2,316,984	639,	184 \$	2,316,984
Less: Revenue for Operations	\$	•	\$	- \$ (373,852) \$	\$	(92,737)	\$	(92,737) \$ (9,153) \$		(6,445)	\$	(14,267) \$	,,	(9,447)	, ,	13,482) \$	(145,	531) \$	(6,445) \$ (14,267) \$ (9,447) \$ (13,482) \$ (145,531) \$ (519,383)
Net Expenses	\$	29,890 \$ 1,274,058 \$	\$ 1,	274,058	\$	425,957 \$		24,092 \$		12,253	<b>ب</b>	12,253 \$ 28,009 \$		4,032 \$	ξ.	\$ (069)	493,	653 \$	(690) \$ 493,653 \$ 1,797,601
Rockbridge County participation		806.6		56.62%		53.08%		54.92%		57.14%		53.17%		58.54%		64.65%	53	53.30%	54.93%
Rockbridge County share	\$	2,959	\$	2,959 \$ 721,372 \$	\$	226,089	\$	13,231	\$	7,001	\$	226,089 \$ 13,231 \$ 7,001 \$ 14,892 \$ 2,360 \$		2,360	ξ,	(446) \$	263,	128 \$	(446) \$ 263,128 \$ 987,459





### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Honorable Members of the City Council City of Lexington, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Lexington, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Lexington, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated October 13, 2023.

#### Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We identified a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2023-001 that we consider to be a material weakness.

#### Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City of Lexington, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### City of Lexington, Virginia's Response to Findings

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on City of Lexington, Virginia's response to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. City of Lexington, Virginia's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

#### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

HOWSON, JMWN, COX, ASSOLUTED Blacksburg, Virginia October 13, 2023



### ROBINSON, FARMER, COX ASSOCIATES, PLLC

Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the City Council City of Lexington, Virginia

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited City of Lexington, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of City of Lexington, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023. City of Lexington, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, City of Lexington, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

#### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements*, *Cost Principles*, *and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of City of Lexington, Virginia and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of City of Lexington, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to City of Lexington, Virginia's federal programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on City of Lexington, Virginia's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of

internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about City of Lexington, Virginia's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding City of Lexington, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of City of Lexington, Virginia's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

#### Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Blacksburg, Virginia October 13, 2023

Fobiuson, James, Cox, associates

### City of Lexington, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

For the Year	ar Ended June 30, 202	3		
Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number		Federal Expenditures
Department of Agriculture:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Education:				
Pandemic Electronic Benefit Transfer Administrative Costs	10.649	86556		\$ 628
Child Nutrition Cluster:				
National School Lunch Program	10.555	40254/41106	\$ 107,027	
COVID-19 - National School Lunch Program	10.555	86557	12,511 \$ 119,538	420.074
School Breakfast Program  Total Department of Agriculture	10.553	41110/40253	18,536	\$ 138,074 \$ 138,702
Total Department of Agriculture			-	3 130,702
Department of Health and Human Services:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Social Services:				
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	0400122/0400123		\$ (1)
Foster Care - Title IV-E	93.658	1100122/1100123		8,584
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120122/1120123		11,050
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000122/1000123		5,544
MaryLee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program	93.556	0950121/0950122/0950221		33
Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs	93.566	0500122/0500123		2,096
Elder Abuse Prevention Interventions Program	93.747	8000221		1,206
Virginia Department of Education:				
Head Start Cluster:				
Head Start	93.600	Unknown	<del>-</del>	12,603
otal Department Health and Human Services			<del>-</del>	\$ 41,115
epartment of Transportation:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles:				
Highway Safety Cluster:				
National Priority Safety Programs	20.616	FOP-2022-52121-22121/		
		FM6OT-2022-52119-22119		\$ 2,211
			-	
Department of Justice:				
Pass through payments from:				
Department of Criminal Justice: COVID-19 - Coronavirus Emergency Supplemental Funding Program	16.034	20VDBX0141		\$ 11,709
COVID-17 - Colonavirus Emergency Supplemental Funding Frogram	10.034	201000141	-	\$ 11,709
nvironmental Protection Agency:				
Pass through payments from:				
Department of Environmental Quality:				
Chesapeake Bay Program	66.964	Unknown		\$ 10,030
			-	
Department of Homeland Security:				
Pass through payments from:				
Department of Emergency Management:				
Emergency Management Performance Grants	98.042	EMP-2020-EP-00005	-	\$ 15,000
Department of Treasury:				
Direct payments:				
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	Not applicable	\$ 4,802,345	
Pass through payments from:	211027	not applicable	ţ 1,002,3 l3	
Department of Housing and Community Development:				
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	Unknown	55,496	
Department of Education:				
COVID-19 - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	60054	65,634	
otal Department of Treasury				\$ 4,923,475
			-	
Department of Education:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Education:				
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367	61480		\$ 19,251
Title I - Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	42901		98,567
Special Education Cluster:				
Special Education Preschool Grants	84.173	62521	\$ 4,697	
Special Education Grants to States	84.027	40287/43071/60304	143,365	148,062
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	Unknown		3,208
COVID-19 - Education Stabilization Fund - Elementary and Secondary				
Emergency Relief Fund	84.425D	50195/60042/60173	\$ 70,032	
COVID-19 - Education Stabilization Fund - American Rescue Plan -	C	pa (mm (ma :	.== =	
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER)	84.425U	50175/50193	152,797	222,829
Student Support and Academic Enrichment	84.424	60281	-	9,331
otal Department of Education				\$ 501,248
ocac peparement of Education			-	JU1,240
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				\$ 5,643,490
			=	

See accompanying notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

#### City of Lexington, Virginia Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### NOTE A--BASIS OF PRESENTATION:

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the schedule) includes the federal award activity of the City of Lexington, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2023. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City of Lexington, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City of Lexington, Virginia.

#### NOTE B--SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.
- (3) The City did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

#### NOTE C--SUBRECIPIENTS:

No awards were passed through to subrecipients.

#### NOTE D--OUSTANDING BALANCE OF FEDERAL LOANS:

The City did not have any loans or loan guarantees which are subject to reporting requirements for the current year.

#### NOTE E--RELATIONSHIP TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the City's basic financial statements as follows:

Primary Government:	
General Fund - Intergovernmental	\$ 7,367,410
Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth	(2,442,107)
Component Unit School Board:	
School Operating Fund - Intergovernmental	9,739,042
Less: Revenue from local governments	(3,461,583)
Less: Revenue from the Commonwealth	(5,559,272)
Total Federal Expenditures per basic financial statements	\$ 5,643,490

#### City of Lexington, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

#### **Financial Statements**

Type of auditors' report issued: Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weaknesses identified?

Significant deficiency(ies) identified?

None reported

Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:

Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR

Section 200.516(a)?

Identification of major programs:

Federal Assistance Listing # Name of Federal Program or Cluster

21.027 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A  $\,$ 

and Type B programs: \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

#### City of Lexington, Virginia

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### Section II - Financial Statement Findings

#### 2023-001 (Material Weakness)

Criteria: Identification of a material adjustment to the financial statements that was not

detected by the entity's internal controls indicates that a material weakness may

exist.

Condition: The City's financial statements required a few material adjusting entries by the

Auditor to ensure such statements complied with Generally Accepted Accounting

Principles.

Cause: Shortly after year end, the Finance Director left the City and a new Finance Director

did not start immediately. The previous Finance Director assisted the City with the

closing process; however, a few items were overlooked in the transition.

Effect: There is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the financial

statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected by the City's internal

controls over financial reporting.

Recommendation: Management should review the current year adjusting entries and consider same

during the next fiscal year close.

Management's Response: Management will consider the recommendation(s) and determine an appropriate

course of action.

#### Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There are no federal award findings and questioned costs to report.

#### City of Lexington, Virginia

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### 2023-001 (Material Weakness)

Condition: The City's financial statements required a few material adjusting entries by the

Auditor to ensure such statements complied with Generally Accepted Accounting

Recommendation: Management should review the current year adjusting entries and consider same

during the next fiscal year close.

Current Status: Finding 2022-001 was repeated in the current year as 2023-001.